



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PC(S1)-101

Issued June 1974

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970

San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.

This report is one of 39 within the PC(S1) series of 1970 census reports that summarize information on the population and housing characteristics of low-income neighborhoods in the Nation's 50 largest cities.¹ Low-income neighborhoods are subdivisions of low-income areas, which for this report include all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. (See "Definitions.") These low-income neighborhoods generally consist of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries are based on current socioeconomic data and the recommendations of local agencies.

Information is presented here on each of the low-income neighborhoods within the city. The statistics shown in the detailed tables are part of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity to determine the location of low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, to analyze the characteristics of the residents of these neighborhoods, and to compare the residential characteristics of a low-income neighborhood to those of other low-income neighborhoods and those of areas outside such neighborhoods. For further information on this special tabulation, see "Related Materials." Financial support for the preparation of this set of 39 reports was provided by the Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Similar data for the entire city, the entire low-income area (without neighborhood subdivisions), and the balance of the city outside the low-income area are published in **1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities."**

¹ Except Honolulu, for which no low-income neighborhoods were defined. See list of 39 reports on page ii.

This report was prepared by Donald G. Fowles, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price \$0.90

PC(S1) REPORTS ON LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS IN LARGE CITIES

Report number	<u>Cities</u>	Report number	<u>Cities</u>
65	Atlanta, Ga.	85	Miami, Fla.
66	Baltimore, Md.	86	Milwaukee, Wis.
67	Birmingham, Ala.	87	Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.
68	Boston, Mass.	88	Newark, N.J.
69	Buffalo and Rochester, N.Y.	89	New Orleans, La.
70	Chicago, Ill.	90	New York, N.Y.
71	Cincinnati, Ohio	91	Norfolk, Va.
72	Cleveland and Toledo, Ohio	92	Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Okla.
73	Columbus, Ohio	93	Omaha, Nebr.
74	Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.	94	Philadelphia, Pa.
75	Denver, Colo.	95	Phoenix, Ariz.
76	Detroit, Mich.	96	Pittsburgh, Pa.
77	El Paso, Tex.	97	Portland, Oreg.
78	Houston, Tex.	98	St. Louis, Mo.
79	Indianapolis, Ind.	99	San Antonio, Tex.
80	Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla.	100	San Diego and San Jose, Calif.
81	Kansas City, Mo.	101	San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.
82	Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.	102	Seattle, Wash.
83	Louisville, Ky.	103	Washington, D.C.
84	Memphis and Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.		

San Francisco

About 150,000 persons resided in the low-income area of San Francisco, Calif., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 21 percent of the city's population. In Oakland, the other central city within the larger metropolitan area, this proportion was somewhat higher (36 percent). In the balance of the metropolitan area outside the central cities, only 6 percent of the population resided in such areas.

The low-income area of San Francisco was subdivided into four neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 16,000 to 49,000, and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 1 percent to 63 percent. There were 43,000 Negroes in the low-income area as a whole, constituting 29 percent of the population as compared with 9 percent in the balance of the city.

The low-income area also contained 23,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group consti-

tuted 16 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 11 percent in the balance of the city. Neighborhood 4 had the highest proportion of Spanish persons (38 percent).

There were 98,000 persons in San Francisco who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 41 percent lived in the low-income area. About 27 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 11 percent of those living elsewhere in the city. Within the low-income area, this proportion did not vary considerably, ranging from 24 percent in neighborhood 4 to 28 percent in neighborhood 3.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were below the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites (other than Spanish) who were poor. About 68 percent of the city's blacks and 45 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were below the

poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 28 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 26 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 14 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (41 percent) were in

families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (20 percent). This proportion was as high as 54 percent in neighborhood 3.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 54 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 34 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 36 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 54 percent for males living

Table A. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, Race, and Spanish Language, for the San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	All income levels					Below poverty level			Percent below poverty level		
	Total	Negro	Spanish language	Percent of total		Total	Negro	Spanish language	Total	Negro	Spanish language
				Negro	Spanish language						
SMSA, total.....	3,040,672	321,217	279,495	10.6	9.2	302,708	74,747	31,914	10.0	23.3	11.4
In low-income area.....	390,392	171,629	43,996	44.0	11.3	107,017	52,960	11,179	27.4	30.9	25.4
Percent in low-income area.....	12.8	53.4	15.7	(X)	(X)	35.4	70.9	35.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
San Francisco.....	697,862	94,053	81,833	13.5	11.7	98,111	23,029	11,856	14.1	24.5	14.5
In low-income area.....	149,684	43,456	23,470	29.0	15.7	40,107	15,540	5,473	26.8	39.8	23.3
Percent in low-income area.....	21.4	46.2	28.7	(X)	(X)	40.9	67.5	46.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	15,071	178	226	1.1	1.4	4,005	99	56	25.6	55.6	24.8
Neighborhood 2.....	24,282	2,015	1,789	8.3	7.4	6,162	768	487	25.4	38.1	27.2
Neighborhood 3.....	28,745	18,173	1,311	63.2	4.6	8,001	5,620	202	27.8	30.9	15.4
Neighborhood 4.....	48,760	5,334	18,506	10.9	38.0	11,783	2,191	4,308	24.1	41.1	23.3
Remainder of low-income area..	32,226	17,756	1,638	55.1	5.1	10,176	6,862	420	31.6	38.6	25.6
Not in low-income area.....	548,178	50,597	58,363	9.2	10.6	58,004	7,489	6,383	10.6	14.8	10.9
Oakland.....	351,995	123,094	27,155	35.0	7.7	57,977	30,466	5,223	16.5	24.8	19.2
In low-income area ¹	127,416	81,538	12,297	64.0	9.7	34,522	23,964	3,451	27.1	28.4	28.1
Percent in low-income area.....	36.2	66.2	45.3	(X)	(X)	59.5	78.7	66.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	35,581	23,653	1,940	66.5	5.5	11,165	8,265	610	31.4	34.9	31.4
Neighborhood 2.....	30,760	11,330	6,553	36.8	21.3	8,336	3,492	2,051	27.1	30.8	31.3
Neighborhood 3.....	42,749	33,017	2,989	77.2	6.9	10,981	8,924	680	25.7	27.0	22.9
Not in low-income area.....	224,579	41,556	14,858	18.5	6.6	23,455	6,502	1,762	10.4	15.6	11.9
Balance of SMSA.....	1,990,815	104,070	170,507	5.2	8.6	146,620	21,252	14,835	7.4	20.4	8.7
In low-income area.....	113,292	46,635	8,229	41.2	7.3	32,388	13,456	2,245	28.6	28.9	27.3
Percent in low-income area.....	5.7	44.8	4.8	(X)	(X)	22.1	63.3	15.1	(X)	(X)	(X)

(X) Not applicable.

¹Includes several census tracts not included in the neighborhoods.

Table B. Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics of the Population By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, for San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	Families				Persons				Housing units						
	Percent of all families	With female head		Percent with no earners ¹	Head worked in 1969—percent worked 50 to 52 weeks	Employed, 16 years old and over—percent in white collar occupations	Males in civilian labor force, 16 to 64 years old—percent unemployed	25 years old and over—percent not high school graduate	Related children under 18 years old—percent not living with both parents	Percent vacant	Occupied—percent				
		With related children under 18 years old	Mean number of children								Renter—occupied	Structure built 1939 or earlier	With 1.01 or more persons per room	Gross rent one-fourth or more of income ²	
															Percent	Male	Female
SAN FRANCISCO															
Total.....	16.4	58.0	2.13	67.8	5.9	50.8	74.7	7.4	37.9	25.4	4.9	67.2	66.7	6.7	49.9
In low-income area.....	26.2	74.8	2.48	57.4	14.1	36.4	61.3	12.5	53.8	41.2	9.1	89.5	79.0	11.6	53.0
Neighborhood 1.....	12.8	58.9	1.78	65.7	4.5	34.0	38.8	7.1	71.0	14.6	7.0	94.6	85.9	21.8	46.5
Neighborhood 2.....	15.6	40.0	2.22	51.1	10.4	40.0	72.3	18.3	50.4	22.6	14.8	99.0	92.7	6.6	54.9
Neighborhood 3.....	31.3	78.7	2.39	55.1	16.1	36.1	64.1	10.9	47.6	54.3	10.4	93.1	69.8	7.9	58.6
Neighborhood 4.....	23.4	72.7	2.33	58.9	13.0	30.8	58.2	10.5	58.1	33.8	4.8	81.7	81.2	13.7	49.0
Remainder of low-income area.....	36.1	82.2	2.78	55.7	18.8	44.4	69.7	13.6	45.2	52.7	5.7	79.7	59.6	14.0	53.4
Not in low-income area.....	14.2	51.1	1.91	69.9	4.0	54.4	77.2	6.1	39.9	20.3	3.6	60.6	63.1	5.3	48.5
OAKLAND															
Total.....	17.5	68.3	2.38	66.2	7.2	41.7	69.4	7.8	42.9	31.3	5.3	57.5	53.4	7.3	48.1
In low-income area.....	25.8	79.5	2.65	57.7	12.6	20.8	48.5	12.4	61.1	42.4	7.4	68.0	60.2	13.6	51.9
Neighborhood 1.....	30.4	78.3	2.64	54.4	14.6	21.9	41.8	16.9	66.4	51.3	9.0	84.6	75.8	11.2	53.4
Neighborhood 2.....	20.6	79.0	2.60	59.2	11.9	23.1	58.5	9.2	57.4	36.0	7.3	67.2	61.4	12.8	50.6
Neighborhood 3.....	25.6	83.3	2.81	58.0	12.6	18.1	47.0	10.8	58.9	40.5	6.1	49.5	35.4	19.7	51.3
Not in low-income area.....	13.4	57.8	2.03	69.9	4.4	50.6	77.4	5.7	34.2	22.2	4.2	55.2	50.0	4.2	45.6

¹Excludes families with head 65 years old and over.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

outside this area. This proportion was as low as 31 percent in neighborhood 4. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of San Francisco were clustered around the central business district and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units, often vacant. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but similar in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 53 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 49 percent for households outside this area.

Oakland

About 127,000 persons resided in the low-income area of Oakland, Calif., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 36 percent of the city's population.

The low-income area of Oakland was subdivided into three neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 31,000 to 43,000, and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 37 percent to 77 percent. There were 82,000 Negroes in the low-income area as a whole, constituting 64 percent of the population as compared with 19 percent in the balance of the city.

The low-income area also contained 12,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group constituted 10 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 7 percent in the balance of the city. Neighborhood 2 had the highest proportion of Spanish persons (21 percent).

There were 58,000 persons in Oakland who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 60 percent lived in the low-income area. About 27 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 10 percent of those living elsewhere in the city. Within the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 26 percent in neighborhood 3 to 31 percent in neighborhood 1.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites

(other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 62 percent of the city's blacks and 39 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 31 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 26 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 13 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (42 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (22 percent). This proportion was as high as 51 percent in neighborhood 1.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 61 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 34 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 21 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 51 percent for males living outside this area. This proportion was as low as 18 percent in neighborhood 3. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of Oakland were clustered around the central business district and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units, often vacant. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 52 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 46 percent for households outside this area.

RELATED MATERIALS

1970 Census

There are three primary sources of 1970 census data on the characteristics of the population residing in low-income areas as defined in this report. The first source is the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," which presents data for low-income areas (without neighborhood subdivisions) in the Nation's 50 largest cities. The second source, consisting of this report and the other PC(S1) reports listed on page 2, presents data for neighborhood subdivisions of low-income areas in the same 50 cities. The third source, from which the data for these PC(S1) reports were extracted, consists of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). This tabulation covers each of the 97 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in which one or more of the central cities had at least one group of contiguous low-income area tracts with a population of 20,000 or more. For each of these 97 SMSA's, the OEO tabulation shows data for the entire SMSA, each component county, and each central city, including the neighborhood subdivisions of the central city low-income area.

In each of the three sources, comparable data are shown for all races, white, Negro, and persons of Spanish language. For SMSA's in California, data also are shown for the Japanese, Chinese, American Indian, and Filipino populations.

Copies of the entire OEO tabulation for each of the 97 SMSA's, including maps and census tract listings which identify the low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, were sent to the appropriate Federal Regional Councils, State Economic Opportunity Offices, and local community action agencies. Copies of these materials can also be obtained by writing to the Chief, Industrial and

Social Records Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Requests for further information about this tabulation, as well as limited reproductions, should be made in writing to the Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Selected summary data for the 50 cities individually and seven tables of detailed data for the 50 cities combined were extracted from the report and published separately in 1970 **Population, Supplementary Report, Series F** "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities."

Maps of these 50 cities showing the low-income census tracts in low-income areas by poverty level (without neighborhood subdivisions) are available at a cost of reproduction. Requests for these maps, specifying the cities desired, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Data for low-income areas as defined in the 1970 Census Employment Survey (CES) are available for 60 urban and 7 rural areas in 1970 **Population and Housing, Employment in Low-Income Areas, Series PH** "Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PH" (The definition of low-income areas used for this report differs from the definition used for this report in "Definitions.") Most of the data in this report consist of detailed information from the 1970 census questionnaire on such factors as employment, unemployment, training, job-seeking methods, job tenure, sources of income, residential mobility, transportation, and selected factors considered deterrents to employment.

Poverty statistics based on the 20-percent poverty line for the United States, regions, divisions, SMSA's, places with a population of 2,500 or more, and counties were published in chapter D of the volume I report for the 1970 **Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population**. More detailed poverty statistics classified by such variables as education, race, sex, marital status, occupation, and income were published in chapter D of the volume I report for the 1970 **Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population**. The statistics shown in each of the State volume I reports are summarized for the United States in Volume I, Part 1, "United States Summary Statistics." Chapters C and D were originally published as separate paperbound reports in series F of the 1970 **Population, Supplementary Report, Series F** "General Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities." PC(1)-D, "Detailed Characteristics."

Poverty statistics also are shown for census tracts of 241 SMSA's and selected adjacent areas in 1970 **Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)**. A description of poverty data contained in volume I and census tract reports can be found in Data Access Description No. 29, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

1960 Census

Statistics for low-income areas as defined by the use of 1960 census data are available for metropolitan areas and their central cities in **1960 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Series PC(S1)-54, "Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas."** The definition of low-income areas based on 1960 census data differs from the definition used in this report. (See "Definitions.") The PC(S1)-54 report contains information on persons and families by age, race, family status, poverty status in 1959, and sex and age of family head. Census tract maps showing the delineation of these low-income areas were published by the Office of Economic Opportunity in a report entitled **Maps of Major Concentrations of Poverty in SMSA's of 250,000 or More Population**.

Special Censuses

Two reports based on special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the 1960's provide survey data and comparable 1960 census data for what are essentially neighborhood subdivisions of the 1960 census low-income areas. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 18, "Characteristics of the South and East Los Angeles Areas: November 1965,"** presents social, economic, and housing data for seven neighborhoods in South Los Angeles and three neighborhoods in East Los Angeles. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 21, "Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965,"** presents population characteristics for nine neighborhoods in Cleveland and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole.

Current Population Survey

Data on the population are collected and published regularly by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 47,000 households. Statistics from the March 1973 CPS for low-income areas based on the 1970 census definition are

published in **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972."**

DEFINITIONS

Low-Income Areas

1970 census definition.—For this report, a low-income area consists of all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. This method of defining low-income areas, which differs from other methods used in the past, was developed to provide a statistical index based on income only and to utilize the small-area data on poverty status which were available in 1970 for the first time in a decennial census.

To arrive at this definition, research was conducted by the Bureau's staff that would delineate for a given year low-income areas similar in size and location to those delineated by the 1960 census definition, which was based on an unweighted combination of five poverty-related socioeconomic characteristics. The researchers utilized a special tabulation of 1960 census data for census tracts in a sample of large metropolitan areas. Low-income areas defined by the 1960 census definition were chosen from this sample and were compared to low-income areas defined by aggregating all census tracts with poverty rates above selected cutoff values. This comparison showed that areas consisting of census tracts with poverty rates of 20 percent or more most closely approximated low-income areas defined by the 1960 method.

Although the majority of low-income areas selected by this definition are adjacent to each other, some represent scattered or isolated pockets of poverty. Tracts which contain fewer than 100 persons or which consist entirely of crews of vessels are excluded from low-income areas.

Previous definitions.—The 1960 definition of low-income areas was developed by the Bureau of the Census as part of its work for the Office of Economic Opportunity to identify areas of major concentrations of poverty within large metropolitan areas. This definition consisted of ranking census tracts in metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more according to the relative presence of each of the following equally weighted poverty-linked characteristics: (1) Families with money incomes below \$3,000; (2) children under 18 years old not living with both parents; (3) persons 25 years and over with less than 8 years of school completed; (4)

unskilled males (laborers and service workers) in the civilian labor force; and (5) housing units dilapidated or lacking some or all plumbing facilities. Those tracts falling in the lowest quartile of the ranking were defined as poor tracts and further adjusted for contiguity and minimum size in order to approximate neighborhood concentrations of poverty. For a detailed explanation of this definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 19, "Characteristics of Families Residing in 'Poverty Areas': March 1966."

These 1960 low-income areas were revised in 1969 to provide more up-to-date delineations of low-income areas in selected large cities. The revised areas were used as survey areas for the Census Employment Survey. This survey, in which detailed socioeconomic information on employment-related problems was collected in each of 60 urban and 7 rural areas, was conducted as part of the overall program of the 1970 census. Because of the timing of this project, 1970 census data could not be used to select the survey areas. Instead, changes were made to the 1960 low-income areas based on more recent information acquired from a wide variety of sources and corroborated by knowledgeable local experts. For further information on these CES areas, see **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas**, Series PHC(3).

Low-Income Neighborhoods

To provide a more detailed geographic breakdown of large central city low-income areas, these areas were further subdivided into "neighborhoods," which consisted of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries were based on currently available socioeconomic data and on recommendations from representatives of local groups such as community action, model cities, city planning, and welfare agencies. In some cases, it was necessary to combine neighborhoods to meet the minimum size requirement of 20,000. A few exceptions to this minimum size requirement were made where it was deemed appropriate. It should be noted that detailed sample data become less reliable as the size of the neighborhood decreases.

In some cases, isolated tracts or groups of tracts could not be classified as a neighborhood and were included in a category called "remainder of low-income area." Data were tabulated for these "remainders" if they contained a population of 20,000 or more. Inspection of maps and tract listings is necessary to determine the usefulness of the data for these "remainders."

Poverty Status in 1969

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of family head, number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,748 in 1969. (See table C.)

The low-income concept has been developed as a tool for measuring the overall economic well-being of the population at the lower end of the income scale. It is an attempt to identify in dollar terms a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed which specifies the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition (number of adults and number of children) and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well-being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a detailed explanation of the low-income concept, see appendix B in the volume I reports.

Income in 1969

Income data collected in the census are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive

Table C. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Low-Income Level in 1969 By Size of Family Unit, Farm-Nonfarm Residence, and Sex of Head

(Figures in dollars. Based on 5-percent sample)

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
All unrelated individuals....	1,844	1,849	1,931	1,795	1,570	1,615	1,517
Under 65 years.....	1,897	1,901	1,980	1,830	1,631	1,680	1,550
65 years and over.....	1,749	1,755	1,770	1,750	1,499	1,510	1,490
All families.....	3,380	3,400	3,435	3,124	2,929	2,944	2,610
2 persons.....	2,372	2,388	2,398	2,328	2,017	2,021	1,938
Head under 65 years.....	2,446	2,461	2,474	2,378	2,098	2,102	1,999
Head 65 years and over...	2,200	2,219	2,221	2,204	1,880	1,881	1,871
3 persons.....	2,909	2,927	2,942	2,823	2,478	2,484	2,363
4 persons.....	3,727	3,748	3,750	3,727	3,192	3,193	3,166
5 persons.....	4,385	4,413	4,416	4,372	3,757	3,757	3,747
6 persons.....	4,924	4,958	4,960	4,935	4,224	4,224	4,231
7 or more persons.....	6,058	6,111	6,123	6,009	5,196	5,197	5,152

Source: 1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."

nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes also are received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

Since the reporting of income frequently is based on memory rather than on records, there is a tendency to underreport or fail to report some elements of income. Underreporting is especially pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security and public assistance payments, interest and dividends, etc. For example, in the Current Population Survey it has been determined that income earned from wages or salary tends to be much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independently derived benchmark estimates. By contrast, recent CPS income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries have averaged approximately 80 and 75 percent, respectively, of their benchmark estimates. In the census the underreporting of these specified types of income and the number of recipients of such income compared with administrative records reflects, for the most part, the failure of some respondents to report them accurately, rather than the failure to enumerate persons receiving them.

Race

Data are shown separately in each table for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The classification of families and households by race refers to the race of the family or household head.

Other races shown separately in table 1 are American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino. The category "American Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian, as well as persons who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Persons of Spanish Language

Persons of Spanish language comprise persons who reported Spanish as their mother tongue (i.e., the language usually spoken in the home when these persons were children) and also include all other

persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. Persons of Spanish language may be of any race, although the large majority are white. Table 1 shows the distribution of persons of Spanish language by race.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Census Tracts

Census tracts are small areas averaging about 4,000 residents into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by local committees and the Bureau of the Census with the intention of maintaining them over a long time so that comparisons could be made from census to census. Generally, tracts were designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. For

further information, see *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)*.

SAMPLE SIZE

The data presented here are based on a 15-per cent sample and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Definitions and technical explanations relating to the statistics in this report, as well as information on sampling variability, may be found in the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Families in Large Cities" or in the volume I reports.

Inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old are excluded from the tabulations. Thus, the number of all persons shown for a given area will not equal the total population counts commonly shown in census reports.

DERIVED FIGURES AND SYMBOLS

Derived Figures

Percents, medians, and means, as well as percentages and ratios, are used in this report. For all derived figures shown, the figure is not presented if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the 15-percent sample. Instead, a special symbol has been inserted.

Symbols

A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." signifies that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or households or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. Any other symbols used are explained on the individual table in which they occur.

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.: 1970

SAN FRANCISCO

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>	<u>Neighborhood 3</u>	<u>Remainder of low-income area</u>
107	153 162	
113	155 163	166 605
114	158 168	171 606
115	161	231 608
118		234 609
	<u>Neighborhood 4</u>	
<u>Neighborhood 2</u>	201 226	
123 176	202 227	
124 178	208 228	
125 180	209 229	

OAKLAND

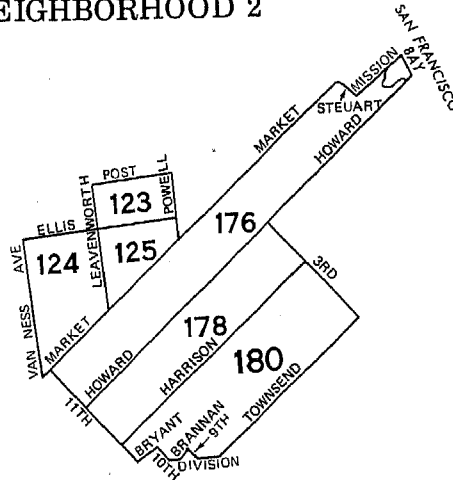
<u>Neighborhood 1</u>	<u>Neighborhood 2</u>	<u>Neighborhood 3</u>
4013 4018 4023 4028	4058 4072	4086 4091 4095
4014 4019 4024 4029	4059 4073	4088 4092 4096
4015 4020 4025 4030	4061 4074	4089 4093 4103
4016 4021 4026 4031	4062 4075	4090 4094
4017 4022 4027 4033		

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

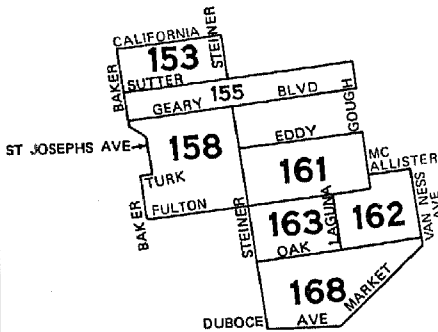
NEIGHBORHOOD 1



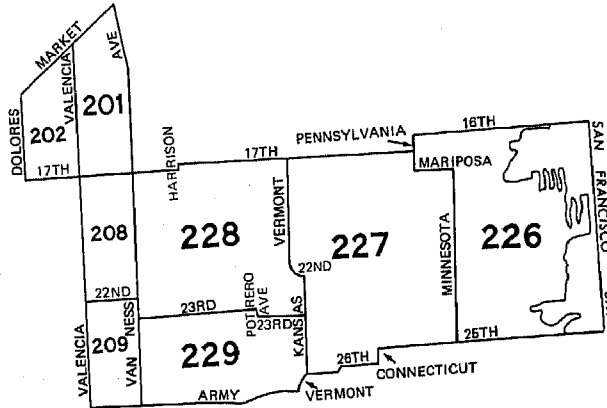
NEIGHBORHOOD 2



NEIGHBORHOOD 3

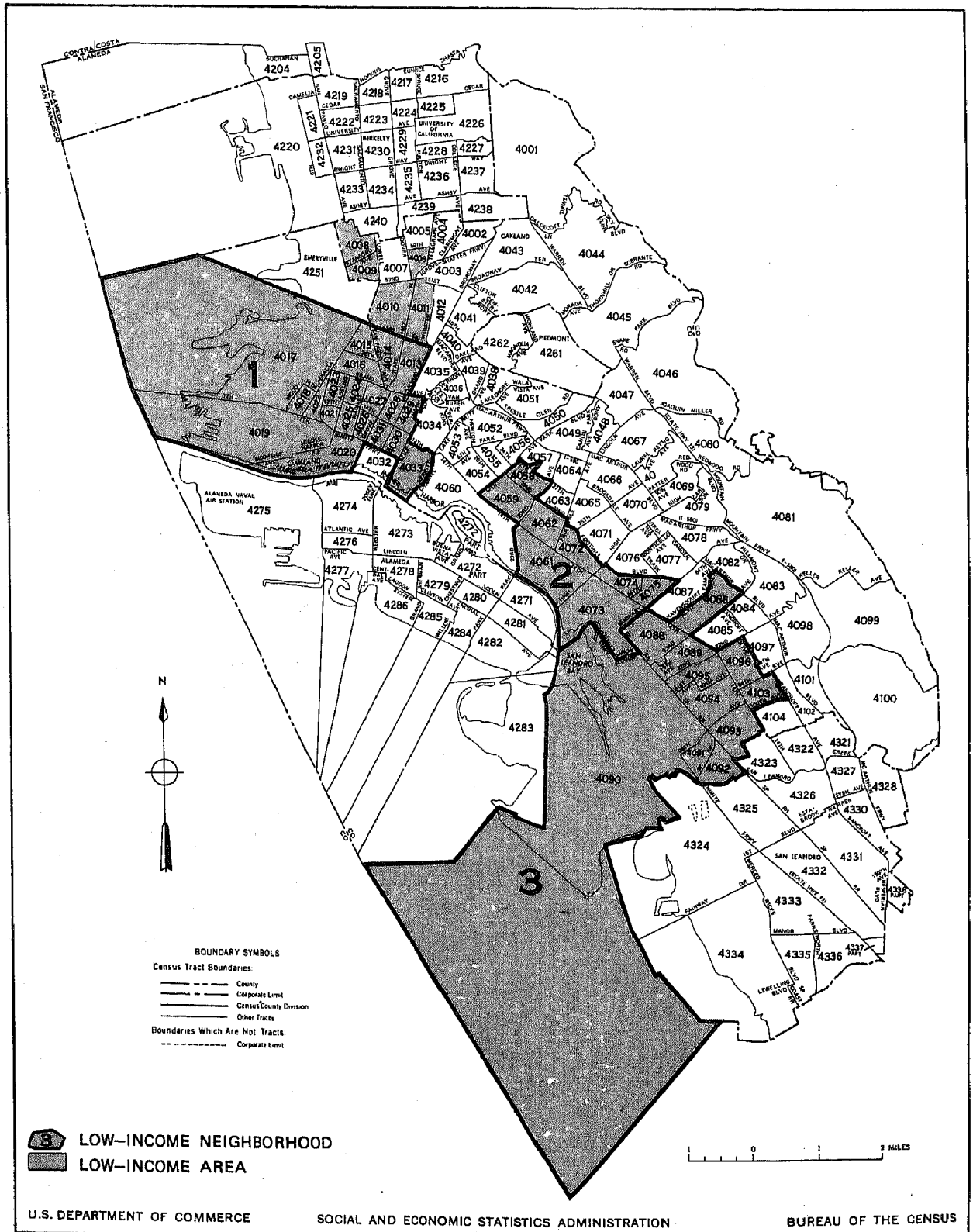


NEIGHBORHOOD 4



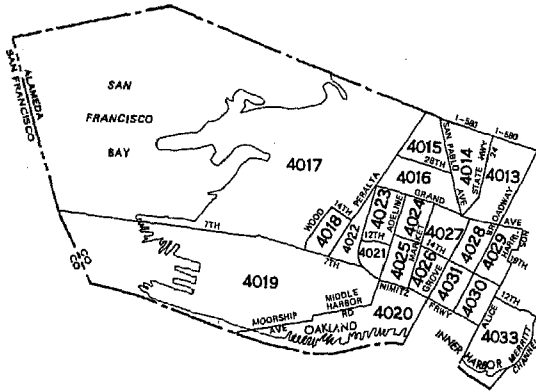
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

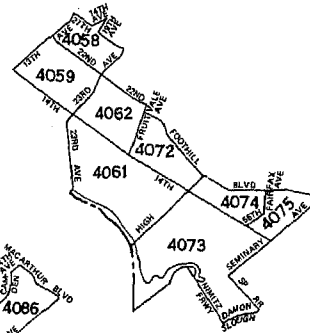


OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

NEIGHBORHOOD 1



NEIGHBORHOOD 2



NEIGHBORHOOD 3

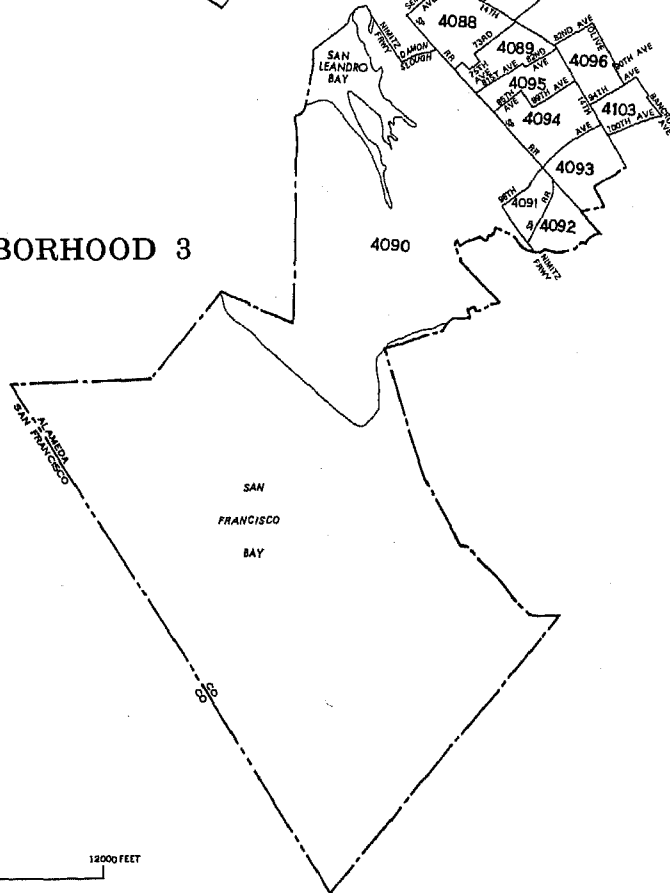


Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All income levels												
All persons	15 671	1 829	178	226	24 282	18 904	2 015	1 789	28 745	8 208	18 173	1 311
Persons of Spanish language	226	210	-	226	1 789	1 562	33	1 789	1 311	732	543	1 311
White	1 829	1 829	-	210	18 904	18 904	-	1 562	8 208	8 208	-	732
Negro	178	-	178	-	2 015	-	2 015	33	18 173	-	18 173	543
Other races	13 664	-	-	16	3 363	-	-	194	2 364	-	-	36
American Indian	7	-	-	-	266	-	-	55	116	-	-	-
Japanese	52	-	-	-	223	-	-	9	695	-	-	-
Chinese	12 999	-	-	-	392	-	-	95	584	-	-	15
Filipino	537	-	-	16	2 156	-	-	35	896	-	-	21
All other	69	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	73	-	-	-
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	25.6	15.7	55.6	24.8	25.4	24.9	38.1	27.2	27.8	24.4	30.9	15.4
Persons of Spanish language	24.8	23.3	-	24.8	27.2	27.3	-	27.2	15.4	13.5	19.0	15.4
White	15.7	15.7	-	23.3	24.9	24.9	-	27.3	24.4	24.4	-	13.5
Negro	55.6	-	55.6	-	38.1	-	38.1	-	30.9	-	30.9	19.0
Other races	26.5	-	-	...	20.5	-	-	30.9	16.0	-	-	-
American Indian	-	-	-	-	27.1	-	-	-	11.1	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	29.1	-	-	-	15.8	-	-	-
Chinese	26.2	-	-	-	18.4	-	-	-	17.4	-	-	-
Filipino	36.7	-	-	-	17.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	...	-	-	-	32.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	4 005	287	99	56	6 162	4 705	768	487	8 001	2 002	5 620	202
65 years and over	1 350	107	16	29	1 442	1 338	41	52	869	373	430	30
In households	3 944	255	92	56	5 825	4 441	721	487	7 612	1 656	5 598	192
Head of household	2 212	213	66	42	4 439	3 668	431	247	3 234	920	2 185	71
Family head	652	26	8	14	478	283	103	74	1 401	206	1 133	29
65 years and over	275	26	-	14	10	-	-	-	136	38	75	7
Female	105	-	8	-	197	110	56	21	882	115	754	12
Primary individual	1 560	187	58	28	3 961	3 385	328	173	1 833	714	1 052	42
65 years and over	820	60	16	7	1 400	1 296	41	52	562	278	272	13
Female	484	73	24	7	1 206	1 051	95	46	955	382	550	20
Related child under 18 years	858	-	9	-	569	217	225	88	2 811	211	2 497	60
Related child under 6 years	160	-	-	-	276	104	123	32	1 048	116	928	32
Other relative of head	783	27	17	14	410	252	60	99	819	119	620	44
Not related to head	91	15	-	-	407	304	5	53	748	406	296	17
In group quarters	61	32	7	-	337	264	47	-	389	346	22	10
AGE												
All males below poverty level	2 191	146	43	35	3 939	3 028	494	276	3 551	930	2 449	99
Under 3 years	45	-	-	-	79	19	36	8	258	43	215	20
3 to 5 years	27	-	-	-	87	23	48	7	253	23	230	-
6 to 13 years	219	-	-	-	132	49	42	21	636	11	600	19
14 to 17 years	91	-	-	-	43	19	20	10	293	31	226	-
18 to 21 years	107	-	9	-	258	210	19	42	335	126	203	12
22 to 24 years	68	32	-	-	252	220	14	39	279	185	90	20
25 to 34 years	96	-	-	-	500	349	89	41	350	153	196	28
35 to 44 years	184	14	-	7	563	364	95	39	282	79	153	-
45 to 54 years	234	13	-	-	655	575	66	13	244	64	180	-
55 to 64 years	321	22	25	14	524	421	48	16	271	74	165	-
65 years and over	799	65	9	14	846	779	17	40	350	141	165	-
Median age	54.8	60.4	...	...	44.8	48.5	31.6	26.7	21.0	27.0	16.3	...
All females below poverty level	1 814	141	56	21	2 223	1 677	274	211	4 450	1 072	3 171	103
Under 3 years	21	-	-	-	69	36	27	17	238	24	210	-
3 to 5 years	67	-	-	-	41	26	12	7	299	26	273	12
6 to 13 years	246	-	-	-	103	54	22	25	629	49	549	9
14 to 17 years	149	-	9	-	34	10	18	-	336	54	267	-
18 to 21 years	81	-	8	-	166	142	15	6	384	184	191	10
22 to 24 years	48	8	-	-	165	117	-	-	303	125	173	21
25 to 34 years	89	19	7	-	291	187	74	40	707	176	482	5
35 to 44 years	222	12	-	-	173	71	48	-	375	61	279	16
45 to 54 years	113	32	9	-	279	209	17	44	350	61	265	-
55 to 64 years	227	28	16	6	306	266	17	24	310	80	217	-
65 years and over	551	42	7	15	596	559	24	12	519	232	265	30
Median age	43.3	53.8	...	...	46.5	53.4	29.8	27.6	24.5	28.2	22.7	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All income levels												
Male, 22 years and over	6 429	929	73	112	14 324	11 656	1 195	793	9 484	3 638	5 154	435
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 183	218	33	53	2 585	1 966	263	138	1 507	287	1 026	48
8 years	404	85	8	7	1 704	1 467	121	70	659	243	369	28
High school: 1 to 3 years	681	113	-	21	2 794	2 231	308	234	1 764	515	1 174	99
4 years	987	194	16	23	3 969	3 306	294	205	2 847	1 011	1 635	125
College: 1 to 3 years	552	102	16	8	1 819	1 458	172	80	1 568	785	696	109
4 years or more	622	217	-	-	1 453	1 228	37	66	1 139	797	254	26
Median years of school completed	8.1	12.3	...	...	12.0	12.0	11.1	11.4	12.3	12.8	12.0	12.3

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	4 801	796	65	83	6 989	5 598	456	511	9 787	3 122	5 772	376
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 897	138	21	32	1 059	734	92	112	1 608	294	1 120	40
8 years	174	38	—	—	959	843	73	71	785	335	411	28
High school: 1 to 3 years	308	63	—	—	1 272	1 060	115	86	2 164	508	1 543	114
4 years	830	302	17	41	2 094	1 734	109	160	2 945	967	1 670	106
College: 1 to 3 years	393	158	20	10	1 030	839	52	65	1 422	559	754	55
4 years or more	199	97	7	—	575	388	15	17	863	459	274	33
Median years of school completed	6.6	12.5	...	...	12.1	12.1	10.6	11.5	12.1	12.4	11.6	12.1
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	1 702	146	34	35	3 340	2 708	329	188	1 776	696	981	60
Less than 8 years	1 077	71	25	21	571	453	37	20	387	88	282	—
8 to 11 years	276	27	—	14	1 325	1 065	169	88	542	163	352	17
12 years or more	349	48	9	—	1 444	1 190	123	80	847	445	347	43
Female, 22 years and over	1 250	141	39	21	1 810	1 409	180	163	2 564	735	1 681	72
Less than 8 years	934	35	15	14	319	200	41	20	534	114	406	16
8 to 11 years	80	13	—	—	612	498	83	48	992	212	726	21
12 years or more	236	93	24	7	879	711	56	95	1 038	409	549	35
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	848	6	9	—	718	529	65	104	1 306	339	775	75
Employed	333	6	9	—	268	182	21	9	516	118	280	29
Unemployed	35	—	—	—	156	121	16	—	154	36	118	—
Not in labor force	480	—	—	—	272	204	28	84	626	180	372	46
22 to 64 years ¹	4 382	652	56	86	10 736	8 376	1 084	693	8 163	3 013	4 591	403
Employed	3 320	497	8	63	6 379	4 798	620	512	5 786	2 010	3 324	268
Unemployed	245	32	—	7	1 331	1 069	149	82	619	245	334	54
Not in labor force	811	117	48	16	2 979	2 467	310	99	1 718	744	907	53
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	1 977	170	—	34	1 734	1 037	194	230	3 512	859	2 367	218
Employed	1 671	170	—	34	1 263	720	98	188	2 778	631	1 880	193
Unemployed	82	—	—	—	184	118	30	35	192	41	144	5
Not in labor force	224	—	—	—	268	180	66	7	507	173	322	12
Female												
16 to 21 years	806	21	22	—	592	417	57	65	1 488	450	940	47
Employed	398	21	14	—	327	274	21	48	585	224	303	10
Unemployed	15	—	—	—	27	22	5	—	102	44	58	—
Not in civilian labor force	393	—	8	—	238	121	31	17	801	182	579	37
22 to 64 years	3 641	639	52	62	4 647	3 369	403	442	8 137	2 248	5 110	321
Employed	2 385	427	29	26	2 378	1 772	125	197	4 318	1 247	2 587	168
Unemployed	93	14	7	—	305	187	56	25	462	144	300	10
Not in civilian labor force	1 163	198	16	36	1 964	1 410	222	220	3 357	857	2 223	143
Family head, 22 to 64 years	371	18	8	—	318	223	43	58	1 683	193	1 439	34
Employed	265	11	—	—	128	82	11	39	839	79	721	25
Unemployed	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	25	91	—
Not in civilian labor force	102	7	8	—	190	141	32	19	728	89	627	9
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	2 056	197	—	40	1 651	995	157	243	3 236	819	2 035	187
Employed	1 259	80	—	11	656	365	37	69	1 459	343	915	102
Unemployed	56	—	—	—	121	72	12	14	104	39	60	—
Not in civilian labor force	741	117	—	29	874	558	108	160	1 673	437	1 060	85
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	166	—	9	—	291	219	39	42	475	126	317	—
Employed	58	—	9	—	46	35	11	—	165	44	95	—
Unemployed	4	—	—	—	89	70	—	—	83	24	59	—
Not in labor force	104	—	—	—	156	114	28	42	227	58	163	—
22 to 64 years ¹	903	81	25	21	2 494	1 929	312	148	1 426	555	816	60
Employed	439	29	—	7	823	577	133	95	506	172	316	12
Unemployed	89	12	—	7	433	332	40	29	161	68	80	19
Not in labor force	375	40	25	7	1 238	1 020	139	24	759	315	420	29
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	270	—	—	—	249	141	47	53	371	71	288	17
Employed	176	—	—	—	125	55	17	39	160	31	117	12
Unemployed	19	—	—	—	29	29	—	14	32	5	27	—
Not in labor force	75	—	—	—	95	57	30	—	179	35	144	5

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	115	—	8	—	188	152	24	6	498	200	280	10
Employed	24	—	—	—	83	80	—	6	158	107	42	10
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	41	30	11	—
Not in civilian labor force	91	—	8	—	93	60	24	—	299	63	227	—
22 to 64 years	699	99	32	6	1 214	850	156	151	2 045	503	1 416	42
Employed	355	32	9	—	353	255	16	54	581	201	345	5
Unemployed	35	7	7	—	109	65	23	14	163	40	113	—
Not in civilian labor force	309	60	16	6	752	530	117	83	1 301	262	958	37
Family head, 22 to 64 years	98	—	8	—	178	106	41	21	781	92	676	5
Employed	45	—	—	—	39	9	—	5	162	13	141	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	17	61	—
Not in civilian labor force	53	—	8	—	139	97	30	16	541	62	474	5
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	315	6	—	6	237	117	44	57	346	49	269	16
Employed	173	—	—	—	46	25	—	—	63	21	42	5
Unemployed	14	—	—	—	47	14	12	14	5	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force	128	6	—	6	144	78	32	43	278	28	227	11
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	3 320	497	8	63	6 379	4 798	620	512	5 786	2 010	3 324	288
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	348	74	—	—	507	430	23	—	709	450	226	43
Health workers, exc. practitioners	19	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	54	13	41	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	7	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	107	64	43	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	210	68	—	18	451	352	44	19	224	114	81	—
Self-employed	93	24	—	10	71	57	6	8	47	22	8	—
Sales workers	181	36	—	—	347	310	19	36	329	149	153	20
Retail trade	113	14	—	—	205	168	19	8	167	43	97	—
Clerical and kindred workers	347	76	—	—	1 197	946	59	86	811	368	368	52
Postal clerks and mail carriers	66	—	—	—	127	113	—	—	229	77	139	10
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	59	6	—	—	121	95	6	8	77	—	—	—
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	48	6	—	—	142	110	—	23	61	42	19	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	290	53	—	14	801	646	35	84	814	243	531	47
Construction craftsmen	68	25	—	—	161	127	—	21	178	65	113	14
Mechanics and repairmen	47	—	—	—	163	127	12	40	212	54	152	6
Operatives, except transport	248	36	—	7	535	391	66	56	571	125	365	18
Assemblers	8	—	—	—	15	7	—	—	25	16	9	8
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	3	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	13	—	—	—	14	14	—	7	44	23	15	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	48	27	—	7	299	255	19	5	349	101	231	21
Truck drivers	—	—	—	—	88	75	13	5	64	5	59	—
Laborers, except farm	129	37	8	5	430	299	96	48	618	145	454	44
Construction	14	—	—	—	41	—	35	—	82	31	51	6
Freight, material, & stock handlers	42	15	8	—	191	181	—	32	243	31	207	5
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	1 497	82	—	12	1 759	1 153	235	178	1 283	308	851	43
Cleaning service workers	274	21	—	6	444	282	43	28	425	56	328	14
Food service workers	1 022	24	—	6	635	393	47	118	304	79	165	8
Health service workers	6	6	—	—	61	31	17	7	77	21	46	—
Personal service workers	43	12	—	—	116	84	8	17	168	54	114	7
Protective service workers	18	11	—	—	165	136	29	8	166	62	91	8
Private household workers	22	8	—	—	22	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	2 385	427	29	26	2 378	1 772	125	197	4 318	1 247	2 587	168
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	95	31	—	—	282	228	15	38	573	209	333	7
Health workers, exc. practitioners	24	7	—	—	48	33	—	8	145	62	83	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	38	19	—	—	44	28	—	6	177	58	97	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	63	40	—	—	153	137	—	6	136	53	68	—
Self-employed	25	14	—	—	7	—	—	—	30	—	30	—
Sales workers	67	23	—	—	118	111	—	40	227	104	80	5
Retail trade	57	23	—	—	92	85	—	31	156	70	64	5
Clerical and kindred workers	565	247	7	21	1 145	882	33	50	1 765	644	868	117
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	104	30	—	—	146	108	—	8	155	87	51	5
Secretaries, steno., & typists	212	150	—	14	431	376	10	16	533	243	222	31
Craftsmen and kindred workers	27	7	—	—	34	34	—	—	52	9	31	—
Operatives, except transport	1 180	23	—	—	120	50	23	24	215	33	155	—
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	98	6	—	—	36	13	—	—	82	8	67	—
Assemblers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	52	5	—	—	13	13	—	13	14	—	7	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	876	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	31	9	16	—
Transport equipment operatives	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Laborers, except farm	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	16	14	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	350	56	22	5	439	265	45	31	885	126	680	32
Cleaning service workers	45	11	—	—	50	26	11	—	267	40	205	8
Food service workers	188	11	—	5	97	85	—	19	191	64	91	—
Health service workers	21	8	—	—	88	27	18	6	238	14	208	24
Personal service workers	72	17	—	7	78	38	—	8	104	8	91	—
Private household workers	24	—	—	—	87	65	9	—	423	53	346	7

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

⁴Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

³Protective service workers and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS— Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	439	29	—	7	823	577	133	95	506	172	316	11
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	40	22	—	—	29	29	—	—	75	50	316	12
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	18	—	—	—	58	53	5	—	13	—	13	—
Clerical and kindred workers	12	—	—	—	201	157	24	31	54	12	42	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	61	46	6	23	93	31	62	—
Operatives, except transport	44	7	—	7	60	45	—	7	13	6	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	5	—	—	—	20	14	6	—	33	8	25	—
Laborers, except farm	24	—	—	—	82	62	7	—	71	34	37	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	282	—	—	—	271	155	67	34	99	31	63	—
Private household workers	14	—	—	—	16	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	355	32	9	—	353	255	16	54	581	201	345	5
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	25	19	—	—	78	65	—	32	59	44	15	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	9	5	—	—	44	37	—	—	17	6	11	—
Sales workers	9	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	31	17	14	—
Clerical and kindred workers	33	8	—	—	102	52	—	16	181	77	85	5
Craftsmen and kindred workers	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	191	—	—	—	23	12	11	6	37	—	37	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	67	—	9	—	88	78	5	—	123	23	84	—
Private household workers	5	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	117	26	91	—
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	14	—	—	—	132	92	32	11	284	31	239	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 546	120	—	22	1 682	963	223	239	4 371	813	3 307	193
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	28	—	—	—	197	155	19	29	306	104	197	12
22 to 54 yrs.	1 508	126	—	29	1 320	728	136	182	2 696	674	1 715	156
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	100	27	14	—	619	553	11	34	747	552	189	24
22 to 54 yrs.	1 825	691	59	51	7 979	6 467	858	438	5 456	2 708	2 358	173
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	—	100	13	87	—
22 to 54 yrs.	255	11	—	—	259	166	41	48	1 562	174	1 344	34
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	62	21	14	—	241	225	—	—	398	306	92	10
22 to 54 yrs.	595	349	36	22	1 633	1 333	125	79	1 961	873	887	64
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	9	—	—	—	41	26	15	—	113	5	94	—
22 to 54 yrs.	258	—	—	—	354	185	88	61	1 087	149	918	22
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	—	—	—	—	31	31	—	—	47	20	27	—
22 to 54 yrs.	230	—	—	—	217	103	44	57	275	49	206	16
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	49	—	—	—	334	291	11	25	466	335	125	10
22 to 54 yrs.	472	130	16	7	2 238	1 749	263	122	1 426	692	644	46
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	—	63	5	58	—
22 to 54 yrs.	58	—	—	—	145	73	41	16	768	92	663	5
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	22	—	—	—	118	115	—	—	264	209	55	10
22 to 54 yrs.	138	71	16	—	508	376	54	35	636	282	295	12

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	15 671	1 829	178	226	24 282	18 904	2 015	1 789	28 745	8 208	18 173	1 311
In households	15 425	1 660	137	226	23 349	18 164	1 907	1 789	28 078	7 673	18 091	1 296
Head of household	7 319	1 170	98	133	17 697	14 914	1 365	919	13 043	4 495	7 506	471
Family head	3 195	298	8	54	2 632	1 729	290	339	6 194	1 376	4 352	273
65 years old and over	833	110	—	20	448	377	21	40	715	293	307	21
Female	409	24	8	6	410	294	64	67	1 936	265	1 591	47
Primary individual	4 124	872	90	79	15 065	13 185	1 075	580	6 849	3 319	3 154	198
Female	1 122	304	24	29	4 026	3 641	224	123	2 977	1 370	1 156	63
Related child under 18 years old	3 204	77	9	31	1 780	745	271	335	7 151	686	5 916	413
Other relative of head	4 675	353	17	54	2 978	1 819	250	434	6 292	1 442	4 023	362
Not related to head	227	60	13	8	894	686	21	101	1 592	650	646	50
In group quarters	246	169	41	—	933	740	108	—	667	535	82	15
AGE												
Male, all ages	8 641	983	82	136	15 922	12 549	1 410	1 075	14 143	4 338	8 663	698
Under 3 years	179	14	—	7	183	64	45	22	668	92	569	54
3 to 5 years	197	—	—	—	225	102	48	29	588	66	494	18
6 to 13 years	833	34	—	17	414	169	49	98	1 724	144	1 404	105
14 to 17 years	408	—	—	—	150	85	28	45	686	94	497	39
18 to 21 years	595	6	9	—	626	473	45	88	993	304	545	47
22 to 24 years	294	79	7	—	799	599	104	80	886	424	458	40
25 to 34 years	731	139	—	25	2 351	1 733	252	174	2 646	1 116	1 424	131
35 to 44 years	959	156	—	11	2 245	1 582	327	167	1 748	538	1 047	115
45 to 54 years	1 013	120	16	15	2 627	2 153	249	157	1 524	443	918	32
55 to 64 years	1 385	158	33	35	2 714	2 309	152	115	1 359	492	744	85
65 years and over	2 047	277	17	26	3 588	3 280	111	100	1 321	625	563	32
Median age	45.2	49.3	...	49.3	47.7	50.8	38.1	34.1	29.8	33.4	26.6	27.5
Female, all ages	7 030	846	96	90	8 360	6 355	605	714	14 602	3 870	9 310	613
Under 3 years	196	12	—	7	202	91	39	8	641	99	493	42
3 to 5 years	232	8	—	—	161	65	12	35	619	48	555	47
6 to 13 years	752	9	—	—	339	141	32	68	1 630	108	1 385	73
14 to 17 years	414	—	9	—	146	68	18	40	726	85	586	35
18 to 21 years	635	21	22	—	523	392	48	52	1 199	408	719	40
22 to 24 years	341	122	6	—	467	294	35	67	1 228	465	658	55
25 to 34 years	660	137	21	25	1 071	700	110	86	2 452	638	1 579	107
35 to 44 years	883	113	—	6	786	448	106	59	1 369	266	943	82
45 to 54 years	794	131	9	20	1 077	852	73	126	1 647	427	1 064	40
55 to 64 years	963	136	16	11	1 246	1 075	79	104	1 441	452	866	37
65 years and over	1 160	157	13	21	2 342	2 229	53	69	1 650	874	662	55
Median age	37.2	44.1	...	...	48.5	55.2	34.8	34.2	29.1	37.2	26.3	25.4
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	15 671	1 829	178	226	24 282	18 904	2 015	1 789	28 745	8 208	18 173	1 311
Born in State of residence	3 967	534	40	93	5 021	4 064	441	631	10 202	2 493	6 937	471
Born in different State	884	517	114	18	9 881	8 277	1 232	488	12 915	3 770	8 883	357
Northwest	125	106	8	10	2 496	2 407	68	58	1 449	1 054	375	59
North Central	250	194	8	—	3 488	3 236	206	75	2 088	1 305	744	12
South	232	117	90	—	2 472	1 476	930	197	8 525	856	7 607	201
West	277	100	16	8	1 425	1 158	28	158	853	555	157	85
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	11	—	—	—	67	44	—	—	75	51	16	53
Foreign born	9 351	508	—	109	5 391	3 142	28	537	2 755	1 253	282	430
Not reported and other	1 458	270	24	6	3 922	3 377	314	74	2 798	641	2 055	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	15 035	1 795	178	212	23 658	18 655	1 907	1 711	26 556	7 924	16 359	1 179
Same house as in 1970	7 448	837	107	125	6 819	5 698	500	570	10 058	2 795	6 027	309
Different house in United States	3 855	775	56	74	11 418	9 250	1 151	912	12 980	4 207	8 217	581
Same county	3 048	390	21	59	6 365	4 906	697	526	6 371	1 920	6 083	414
Different county	807	385	35	15	5 053	4 344	454	386	4 609	2 287	2 134	167
Same State	397	177	—	—	2 407	2 134	163	156	1 721	1 036	577	74
Different State	410	208	35	15	2 646	2 210	291	230	2 888	1 251	1 557	93
Northwest	51	21	—	—	651	591	50	32	479	349	123	29
North Central	185	123	14	15	727	609	86	20	816	422	368	26
South	62	25	14	—	472	361	103	88	1 247	269	978	33
West	112	39	7	—	796	649	52	90	346	211	68	5
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	3 732	183	15	13	5 421	3 707	256	229	3 518	922	2 115	289
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 442	43	17	17	1 416	674	167	308	5 507	602	4 311	297
Nursery school:												
Public	69	—	—	—	40	34	—	19	147	—	147	—
Private	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	24	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	190	—	—	—	112	65	18	25	266	28	234	30
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	5	13	5
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	1 471	17	—	17	679	253	84	129	2 818	153	2 490	131
Private	130	26	—	—	80	46	—	34	351	83	141	35
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	784	—	—	—	279	118	47	62	1 340	156	1 029	71
Private	42	—	—	—	50	29	—	16	64	23	23	6
College	748	—	—	—	176	129	18	23	479	154	210	19
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 442	43	17	17	1 416	674	167	308	5 507	602	4 311	297
3 to 5 years old	222	—	—	—	132	81	16	35	394	22	367	26
6 to 13 years old	1 572	43	—	17	735	297	81	148	3 135	238	2 584	152
14 and 15 years old	390	—	9	—	124	61	17	56	756	85	595	34
16 and 17 years old	398	—	—	—	107	39	17	14	486	50	381	29
18 to 21 years old	860	—	8	—	318	196	36	55	736	207	384	56

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	84.7	...	...	...	54.8	45.1	59.6	67.7	67.4	47.9	69.7	73.5
3 to 5 years old	51.7	—	—	—	34.2	48.5	...	...	32.6	...	35.0	...
6 to 13 years old	99.2	...	...	...	97.6	95.8	...	89.2	93.5	94.4	92.6	85.4
14 and 15 years old	98.0	—	—	—	91.9	...	...	...	93.3	...	94.1	...
16 and 17 years old	93.9	—	—	—	66.5	...	...	...	80.7	...	84.5	...
18 to 21 years old	69.9	—	...	—	27.7	22.7	...	39.3	33.6	29.1	30.4	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	862	—	17	—	470	240	117	82	2 030	196	1 729	24
Nursery school:	24	—	—	—	10	10	—	10	93	—	93	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten:	38	—	—	—	41	23	18	4	80	16	64	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	462	—	—	—	220	96	59	39	1 199	61	1 090	19
Public	33	—	—	—	7	7	—	7	38	—	32	—
Private	207	—	17	—	101	32	40	10	488	58	385	—
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	7	—	—	—	35	25	—	12	13	13	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	56	47	—	—	104	48	50	5
Private	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	862	—	17	—	470	240	117	82	2 030	196	1 729	24
3 to 5 years old	58	—	—	—	45	29	16	10	180	22	158	—
6 to 13 years old	458	—	—	—	229	97	64	40	1 165	46	1 063	19
14 and 15 years old	147	—	9	—	22	10	9	10	329	57	250	—
16 and 17 years old	85	—	—	—	24	—	17	—	189	8	160	—
18 to 21 years old	114	—	8	—	150	104	11	22	167	63	98	5
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old												
3 to 5 years old	87.3	—	...	...	54.4	45.0	59.7	...	64.1	38.9	68.3	...
6 to 13 years old	98.5	—	...	...	97.4	...	...	...	92.1	...	92.5	...
14 and 15 years old	100.0	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	87.7	...	88.0	...
16 and 17 years old	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	74.4	...	78.8	...
18 to 21 years old	60.6	—	...	...	35.4	29.5	...	...	23.2	20.3	24.9	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Elementary:	6 135	850	66	112	13 525	11 057	1 091	713	8 598	3 214	4 696	395
0 to 7 years	3 163	218	33	53	2 547	1 928	263	132	1 501	287	1 020	48
8 years	404	85	8	7	1 704	1 467	121	70	653	243	363	28
High school:	655	101	—	21	2 652	2 168	268	223	1 625	505	1 045	91
1 to 3 years	918	168	16	23	3 612	3 022	243	170	2 519	876	1 442	113
4 years	424	91	9	8	1 635	1 322	159	62	1 276	608	581	89
College:	571	187	—	—	1 375	1 150	37	56	1 024	695	245	26
1 to 3 years	7.8	12.1	...	...	11.8	12.0	10.8	11.1	12.2	12.7	11.8	12.3
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median years of school completed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 25 years old and over												
Elementary:	4 460	674	59	83	6 522	5 304	421	444	8 559	2 657	5 114	321
0 to 7 years	2 852	132	21	32	1 017	720	92	112	1 579	277	1 108	40
8 years	161	38	—	—	930	830	68	58	778	335	404	28
High school:	283	55	—	—	1 246	1 042	115	86	2 033	481	1 448	104
1 to 3 years	746	267	17	41	1 932	1 613	109	116	2 387	812	1 327	82
4 years	284	115	14	10	888	770	22	55	1 046	366	591	34
College:	134	67	7	—	509	329	15	17	736	386	236	33
1 to 3 years	6.3	12.4	...	...	12.0	12.0	10.3	10.8	11.8	12.3	11.2	11.7
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median years of school completed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	1 634	114	34	35	3 088	2 488	315	149	1 497	511	891	48
8 to 11 years	1 072	71	25	21	559	441	37	14	381	88	276	—
12 years or more	270	21	—	14	1 278	1 026	161	88	492	153	312	17
Unemployed	292	22	9	—	1 251	1 021	117	47	624	270	303	31
Female, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	1 202	133	39	21	1 645	1 292	180	120	2 261	610	1 508	51
8 to 11 years	920	35	15	14	304	200	41	20	525	105	406	16
12 years or more	80	13	—	—	612	498	83	48	940	202	684	11
Unemployed	202	85	24	7	729	594	56	52	796	303	418	24
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Not high school graduate	146	6	9	—	459	386	28	62	676	223	422	24
Employed or in Armed Forces	67	—	9	—	129	88	—	22	313	60	222	12
Unemployed	43	—	—	—	80	39	—	—	165	19	121	6
High school graduate	15	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	44	6	38	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	9	—	—	—	39	39	—	22	104	35	63	6
Unemployed	79	6	—	—	330	298	28	40	363	163	200	12
Not in labor force	66	6	—	—	158	144	10	20	179	78	101	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	13	—	—	—	96	89	7	—	67	26	41	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	76	65	11	20	117	59	58	12
Female												
Not high school graduate	250	21	14	—	426	325	41	38	896	309	528	13
Employed or in Armed Forces	85	—	—	—	112	74	24	9	274	74	200	—
Unemployed	61	—	—	—	23	16	—	—	69	28	41	—
High school graduate	24	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	12	—	12	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	165	21	14	—	314	251	17	29	622	235	328	13
Unemployed	143	21	14	—	208	176	12	29	360	138	178	5
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	20	15	5	—	90	44	46	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	22	—	—	—	86	60	—	—	172	53	104	8
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	52	--	9	--	150	139	11	20	304	104	186	--
Not high school graduate	34	--	9	--	32	32	--	--	168	37	117	--
Employed or in Armed Forces	30	--	--	--	13	13	--	--	77	6	57	--
Unemployed	4	--	--	--	10	10	--	--	29	6	23	--
Not in labor force	--	--	--	--	9	9	--	20	62	25	37	--
High school graduate	18	--	--	--	118	107	11	--	136	67	69	--
Employed or in Armed Forces	18	--	--	--	22	22	--	--	59	38	21	--
Unemployed	--	--	--	--	38	38	--	20	35	14	21	--
Not in labor force	--	--	--	--	58	47	11	--	42	15	27	--
Female	30	--	--	--	155	128	24	6	313	151	153	5
Not high school graduate	8	--	--	--	59	35	24	--	131	45	86	--
Employed or in Armed Forces	8	--	--	--	9	9	--	--	10	10	--	--
Unemployed	--	--	--	--	7	7	--	6	5	--	5	--
Not in labor force	--	--	--	--	43	19	24	--	116	35	81	5
High school graduate	22	--	--	--	96	93	--	6	182	106	67	5
Employed or in Armed Forces	--	--	--	--	50	47	--	6	93	67	17	--
Unemployed	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	36	30	6	--
Not in labor force	22	--	--	--	41	41	--	--	53	9	44	--
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	2 642	253	--	48	2 135	1 373	216	265	3 987	1 022	2 581	214
With own household	2 578	253	--	48	2 079	1 365	203	265	3 931	1 022	2 542	214
Without own household	64	--	--	--	56	8	13	--	56	--	39	--
With own children under 18 yr	1 232	43	--	17	701	276	105	100	1 647	239	1 217	143
With own children under 6 yr	580	43	--	17	477	192	70	49	891	139	673	100
With husband under 45 years	749	69	--	22	1 109	627	113	146	2 133	494	1 531	143
With own children under 18 yr	609	24	--	17	547	203	79	73	1 248	187	984	127
Related child, under 18 yr	3 204	77	9	31	1 780	745	271	335	7 151	686	5 916	413
Living with both parents	2 736	77	9	31	1 378	532	141	238	3 270	427	2 395	301
Percent living with both parents	85.4	...	--	...	77.4	71.4	52.0	71.0	45.7	62.2	40.5	72.9
Living with mother only	351	--	--	--	318	159	113	72	3 335	217	3 058	92
Living with father only	46	--	9	--	25	21	--	--	127	34	79	6
Living with neither parent	71	--	--	--	59	33	17	25	419	8	384	14
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	858	--	9	--	569	217	225	88	2 811	211	2 497	60
Living with both parents	713	--	--	--	263	95	100	37	640	56	529	56
Percent living with both parents	83.1	--	--	--	46.2	43.8	44.4	51	22.8	26.5	21.2	4
Living with mother only	125	--	--	--	276	122	108	--	1 981	147	1 786	4
Living with father only	6	--	--	--	4	--	17	--	17	--	17	--
Living with neither parent	14	--	9	--	26	--	--	--	173	8	165	--
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:					474	272	77	63	1 212	417	748	69
15 to 24 years	159	13	--	18	729	417	96	74	1 746	351	1 261	91
25 to 34 years	442	53	--	6	627	319	106	54	1 186	196	870	69
35 to 44 years	810	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:					633	618	...	...	974	559	1 213	...
15 to 24 years	723	--	--	--	1 591	1 324	...	...	2 033	1 185	2 256	...
25 to 34 years	2 007	...	--	--	2 273	1 687	...	...	2 685	1 852	2 825	...
35 to 44 years	2 923	...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:					127	89	9	33	289	99	190	22
15 to 24 years	22	--	--	--	220	122	74	40	494	94	377	5
25 to 34 years	41	--	--	--	162	60	48	--	330	37	269	11
35 to 44 years	211	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:					...	...	...	...	1 388	...	1 995	...
15 to 24 years	...	--	--	--	2 336	...	...	...	3 273	...	3 814	...
25 to 34 years	...	--	--	--	2 525	...	...	...	3 330	...	3 442	...
35 to 44 years	3 559	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	7 277	935	82	112	15 042	12 185	1 260	897	10 790	3 977	5 929	510
Armed Forces	6	6	-	-	69	64	5	11	50	19	31	8
Civilian labor force	4 172	584	17	76	8 709	6 705	814	623	7 233	2 486	4 126	371
Employed	3 887	552	17	69	7 130	5 430	649	535	6 443	2 192	3 670	317
At work	3 679	527	17	69	6 894	5 249	609	520	6 136	2 118	3 461	317
Full time	3 127	467	17	69	5 630	4 269	446	442	5 042	1 690	2 912	250
With a job but not at work	208	25	-	-	236	181	40	15	307	74	209	-
Unemployed	285	32	-	7	1 579	1 275	165	86	790	294	456	54
Percent unemployed	6.8	5.5	-	...	18.1	19.0	20.3	14.1	10.9	11.8	11.1	14.6
Not in labor force	3 099	345	65	36	6 264	5 416	441	263	3 507	1 472	1 772	131
Enrolled in school	537	-	7	7	321	210	47	42	726	319	324	43
Other	2 562	345	58	36	5 943	5 206	394	221	2 781	1 153	1 448	88
65 years old and over	1 802	228	17	20	3 005	2 737	103	80	1 158	548	488	32
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 142	85	16	-	1 517	1 128	169	184	2 192	763	1 233	115
Employed	552	45	9	-	693	524	59	77	1 007	316	573	49
Unemployed	58	12	-	-	254	176	50	77	253	77	176	12
Not in labor force	526	22	7	-	538	396	60	96	903	359	466	46
25 to 64 years old ¹	4 088	573	49	86	9 937	7 777	980	613	7 277	2 589	4 133	363
Employed	3 101	458	8	63	5 954	4 456	582	444	5 295	1 812	3 031	268
Unemployed	222	20	-	7	1 233	1 014	115	82	520	204	276	42
Not in labor force	765	95	41	16	2 713	2 275	278	87	1 441	565	813	53
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	1 958	170	-	34	1 624	980	161	230	3 216	784	2 146	210
Employed	1 652	170	-	34	1 199	696	78	188	2 568	577	1 724	193
Unemployed	82	-	-	-	178	112	30	35	162	41	114	5
Not in labor force	224	-	-	-	238	163	53	7	465	158	295	12
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	5 607	817	87	83	7 581	6 015	513	576	11 275	3 572	6 712	423
Civilian labor force	3 020	481	50	26	3 312	2 520	207	282	5 663	1 746	3 336	198
Employed	2 902	460	43	26	2 968	2 299	146	251	5 085	1 558	2 978	186
At work	2 832	455	43	26	2 852	2 231	137	246	4 827	1 523	2 798	174
Full time	2 018	389	27	26	2 117	1 607	101	167	3 751	1 283	2 127	137
With a job but not at work	70	5	-	-	116	68	9	5	258	35	180	14
Unemployed	118	21	7	-	344	221	61	31	578	188	358	10
Percent unemployed	3.9	4.4	...	...	10.4	8.8	29.5	11.0	10.2	10.8	10.7	5.1
Not in civilian labor force	2 587	336	37	57	4 269	3 495	306	294	5 612	1 826	3 376	225
Enrolled in school	405	-	8	-	133	60	7	13	575	140	401	33
Other	2 182	336	29	57	4 136	3 435	299	281	5 037	1 686	2 975	192
65 years old and over	1 031	138	13	21	2 061	1 958	53	57	1 448	787	568	45
With own children under 6 years old	614	51	-	18	567	231	94	62	1 599	283	1 190	108
Percent in civilian labor force	59.9	...	...	...	32.3	32.0	...	...	40.0	20.5	43.1	...
With own children 6 to 17 years old	1 174	24	-	8	471	174	59	90	2 150	214	1 745	100
Percent in civilian labor force	70.5	-	-	-	46.9	36.2	...	...	49.5	45.3	49.6	...
16 to 24 years old	1 147	143	28	-	1 059	711	92	132	2 716	915	1 598	102
Employed	655	143	20	-	609	481	37	77	1 322	518	655	34
Unemployed	26	-	-	-	74	46	5	14	182	79	98	10
Not in civilian labor force	466	-	8	-	376	184	50	41	1 212	318	845	58
25 to 64 years old	3 300	517	46	62	4 180	3 075	368	375	6 909	1 783	4 452	266
Employed	2 128	305	23	26	2 096	1 565	109	168	3 581	953	2 235	144
Unemployed	82	14	7	-	258	163	56	11	382	109	260	12
Not in civilian labor force	1 090	198	16	36	1 826	1 347	203	196	2 946	721	1 957	122
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	366	18	8	-	315	220	43	55	1 487	168	1 282	34
Employed	265	11	-	-	128	82	11	39	747	71	651	25
Unemployed	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	25	91	-
Not in civilian labor force	97	7	8	-	187	138	32	16	624	72	540	9
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	1 988	192	-	40	1 504	942	138	218	2 741	645	1 731	158
Employed	1 229	75	-	11	601	337	37	69	1 188	252	752	78
Unemployed	45	-	-	-	96	61	12	-	96	31	60	-
Not in civilian labor force	714	117	-	29	807	544	89	149	1 457	362	919	80
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	1 868	146	43	35	3 631	2 927	368	230	2 251	822	1 298	60
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	618	41	9	14	1 443	1 066	184	130	932	308	567	31
Employed	525	29	9	7	895	638	144	95	688	216	428	12
At work	481	29	9	7	888	631	144	95	677	210	423	12
Full time	418	29	9	7	623	444	91	78	361	121	213	-
Unemployed	93	12	-	7	548	428	40	35	244	92	139	19
Percent unemployed	15.0	...	...	...	38.0	40.2	21.7	...	26.2	29.9	24.5	...
Not in labor force	1 250	105	34	21	2 188	1 861	184	100	1 319	514	731	29
Enrolled in school	138	-	-	-	129	76	23	22	277	113	154	15
Other	1 112	105	34	21	2 059	1 785	161	78	1 042	401	577	14
65 years old and over	771	65	9	14	794	727	17	34	333	141	148	-

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. **Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
Total, 16 years old and over	234	32	9	—	543	439	53	81	754	311	407	12
Employed	91	14	9	—	155	144	11	39	222	72	124	—
Unemployed	21	12	—	—	133	97	8	—	140	55	85	12
Not in labor force	122	6	—	—	255	198	34	42	392	184	198	—
Total, 25 to 64 years old	835	49	25	21	2 242	1 709	298	109	1 147	370	726	48
Employed	406	15	—	7	714	468	133	56	449	144	287	12
Unemployed	72	—	—	—	389	305	32	29	104	37	54	7
Not in labor force	357	34	25	7	1 139	936	133	24	594	189	385	29
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	265	—	—	—	249	141	47	53	297	56	229	17
Employed	171	—	—	—	125	55	17	39	137	31	94	12
Unemployed	19	—	—	—	29	29	—	14	11	5	6	—
Not in labor force	75	—	—	—	95	57	30	—	149	20	129	5
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	365	141	47	21	1 998	1 561	204	169	3 062	935	1 961	82
Civilian labor force	434	39	16	—	601	456	39	74	971	390	527	25
Employed	399	32	9	—	480	379	16	60	767	320	403	25
At work	379	32	9	—	475	379	16	55	719	308	375	20
Full time	269	32	—	—	273	190	11	43	448	249	191	10
With a job but not at work	20	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	48	12	28	—
Unemployed	35	7	7	—	121	77	23	14	204	70	124	—
Percent unemployed	8.1	—	—	—	20.1	16.9	—	—	21.0	17.9	23.5	—
Not in civilian labor force	931	102	31	21	1 397	1 105	165	95	2 091	545	1 434	57
Enrolled in school	85	—	8	—	47	29	—	5	214	50	146	4
Other	846	102	23	21	1 350	1 076	165	90	1 877	495	1 288	53
65 years old and over	531	42	7	15	552	515	24	12	485	220	243	20
With own children under 6 years old	138	—	—	—	203	92	74	18	612	99	508	21
Percent in civilian labor force	75.4	—	—	—	20.7	—	—	—	24.5	—	24.2	—
With own children 6 to 17 years old	274	—	—	—	132	44	39	23	665	53	589	11
Percent in civilian labor force	71.9	—	—	—	37.1	—	—	—	25.9	—	25.6	—
16 to 24 years old	163	8	8	—	353	249	24	49	801	325	453	31
Employed	49	8	—	—	168	155	—	35	252	155	88	15
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	32	18	—	14	70	39	26	—
Not in civilian labor force	114	—	8	—	153	96	24	—	479	131	339	16
25 to 64 years old	651	91	32	6	1 049	733	156	108	1 742	378	1 243	21
Employed	330	24	7	—	268	180	16	25	487	153	299	—
Unemployed	35	7	—	—	89	59	23	83	134	31	98	—
Not in civilian labor force	286	60	16	6	692	494	117	83	1 121	194	846	21
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	98	—	8	—	178	106	41	21	669	75	581	5
Employed	45	—	—	—	39	9	—	5	154	17	133	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	17	61	—
Not in civilian labor force	53	—	8	—	139	97	30	16	437	45	387	5
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	301	6	—	—	203	107	44	43	272	19	225	11
Employed	166	—	—	—	36	15	—	—	20	8	12	—
Unemployed	14	—	—	—	33	14	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force	121	6	—	6	134	78	32	43	247	11	213	11
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	6 541	988	60	95	9 826	7 555	751	777	11 048	3 660	6 313	499
Inside SMSA of residence	5 910	837	53	74	7 683	5 796	519	704	9 416	3 271	5 145	433
In county of residence	5 492	798	46	74	7 199	5 473	468	662	8 757	3 079	4 745	380
In central city	5 492	798	46	74	7 199	5 473	468	662	8 757	3 079	4 745	380
Outside county of residence	418	39	7	—	484	323	51	42	659	192	400	53
In central city	75	5	—	—	64	45	7	—	117	19	77	—
Outside SMSA of residence	95	11	—	—	149	105	27	7	87	20	67	—
Workers below poverty level	876	61	18	7	1 363	1 010	160	150	1 417	518	807	32
Inside SMSA of residence	771	54	18	—	1 069	798	97	143	1 109	475	547	22
In county of residence	724	54	18	—	1 015	751	90	143	1 085	454	544	22
In central city	724	54	18	—	1 015	751	90	143	1 085	454	544	22
Outside county of residence	47	—	—	—	54	47	7	—	24	7	—	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence	17	—	—	—	43	14	16	—	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	6 541	988	60	95	9 826	7 555	751	777	11 048	3 660	6 313	499
Private automobile, driver	624	114	9	15	1 262	847	155	114	3 268	991	2 079	165
Private automobile, passenger	175	10	—	—	340	281	19	41	821	264	464	24
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 941	341	30	52	3 556	2 519	345	370	5 254	1 656	3 051	251
Walked only	3 613	487	21	28	3 827	3 164	196	208	1 175	498	477	49
Worked at home	94	30	—	—	524	475	15	28	431	218	193	5
Other means	94	6	—	—	317	269	21	16	99	33	49	5
Workers below poverty level	876	61	18	7	1 363	1 010	160	150	1 417	518	807	32
Private automobile, driver	18	—	—	—	99	47	41	—	203	58	132	10
Private automobile, passenger	12	—	—	—	56	56	—	—	91	53	38	—
Bus, streetcar, or subway	244	7	—	—	472	322	56	53	778	225	474	17
Walked only	566	54	—	—	593	458	54	48	171	55	116	—
Worked at home	17	—	—	—	128	119	—	23	163	116	47	—
Other means	19	—	—	—	15	8	—	—	11	11	—	—

*Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. *Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	6 789	1 012	60	95	10 098	7 729	795	786	11 528	3 750	6 648	505
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	475	124	—	—	868	727	48	38	1 352	718	570	60
Health workers, except practitioners	46	7	—	—	63	48	15	8	216	92	124	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	45	19	—	—	66	50	—	6	284	122	140	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	293	116	—	18	729	610	44	31	391	180	167	—
Self-employed	118	38	—	10	113	88	6	8	86	27	42	—
Sales workers	354	75	—	—	581	526	30	82	605	278	233	25
Retail trade	268	45	—	—	368	313	30	45	362	128	161	5
Clerical and kindred workers	1 328	356	7	21	2 820	2 237	107	155	3 233	1 269	1 568	183
Postal clerks and mail carriers	114	—	—	—	152	120	9	—	416	105	280	10
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	89	14	—	—	148	117	6	8	153	22	93	—
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	251	36	—	—	336	260	6	37	317	146	130	5
Craftsmen and kindred workers	356	60	—	14	923	764	35	93	895	263	580	47
Construction craftsmen	78	25	—	—	168	134	—	21	187	69	118	14
Mechanics and repairmen	57	—	—	—	174	134	12	40	225	61	158	6
Operatives, except transport	1 580	59	—	7	722	504	89	86	907	175	586	24
Assemblers	8	—	—	—	27	19	—	—	34	25	9	8
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	20	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	76	5	—	—	27	27	—	20	62	23	26	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	968	—	—	—	19	6	—	6	31	9	16	—
Transport equipment operatives	78	27	—	7	312	262	19	5	393	109	267	21
Truck drivers	6	—	—	—	94	75	13	5	74	5	69	—
Laborers, except farm	157	37	8	5	483	333	104	55	718	168	520	44
Construction	14	—	—	—	48	7	35	7	88	31	57	6
Freight, material, and stock handlers	70	15	8	—	204	188	—	32	274	31	238	5
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	2 093	144	45	23	2 513	1 678	286	233	2 472	530	1 698	84
Cleaning service workers	370	38	—	12	569	370	54	35	775	117	574	31
Food service workers	1 321	35	18	11	871	581	47	148	579	173	290	8
Health service workers	53	14	6	—	155	64	35	19	381	68	287	24
Personal service workers	142	29	14	—	237	165	8	17	293	69	219	7
Protective service workers	25	11	—	—	170	136	34	8	166	62	91	8
Private household workers	75	14	—	—	116	72	18	8	474	53	378	17
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	2 902	460	43	26	2 968	2 299	146	251	5 085	1 558	2 978	188
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	98	31	—	—	315	261	15	38	607	243	333	12
Health workers, except practitioners	27	7	—	—	48	33	15	8	162	79	83	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	38	19	—	—	44	28	—	6	177	58	97	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	69	40	—	—	194	178	—	12	155	58	82	—
Self-employed	25	14	—	—	13	6	—	—	35	5	30	—
Sales workers	113	23	—	—	143	136	—	46	234	104	80	5
Retail trade	103	23	—	—	117	110	—	37	163	70	64	5
Clerical and kindred workers	847	274	7	21	1 494	1 191	48	69	2 262	843	1 115	122
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	179	30	—	—	188	144	6	14	226	99	92	5
Secretaries, steno., & typists	306	170	—	14	520	460	10	16	645	281	270	31
Craftsmen and kindred workers	27	7	—	—	48	48	—	—	52	9	31	—
Operatives, except transport	1 277	23	—	—	136	62	23	30	226	38	161	—
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	98	6	—	—	40	13	23	—	82	8	67	—
Assemblers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	7	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	52	5	—	—	13	13	—	13	14	—	—	—
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	958	—	—	—	19	6	—	6	31	9	16	—
Transport equipment operatives	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	12	—	12	—
Laborers, except farm	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	16	14	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	412	56	36	5	545	358	51	48	1 028	194	755	32
Cleaning service workers	45	11	—	—	78	47	11	—	291	51	218	8
Food service workers	197	11	9	5	132	120	—	30	226	83	107	—
Health service workers	47	8	6	—	94	33	18	12	292	47	229	24
Personal service workers	92	17	14	—	98	58	—	—	104	8	91	—
Private household workers	45	6	—	—	87	65	9	8	462	53	378	17
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	924	61	18	7	1 375	1 017	160	155	1 455	536	831	37
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	65	41	—	—	107	94	—	32	162	117	39	17
Managers and admin., exc. farm	9	5	—	—	52	45	—	—	26	11	15	—
Sales workers	33	—	—	—	105	89	16	—	53	26	27	—
Clerical and kindred workers	61	8	—	—	400	303	24	47	383	170	185	10
Craftsmen and kindred workers	15	—	—	—	68	53	6	23	98	31	67	—
Operatives, except transport	273	7	—	7	101	75	11	19	48	12	37	—
Transport equipment operatives	5	—	—	—	20	14	—	—	33	8	25	—
Laborers, except farm	36	—	—	—	82	62	7	—	111	42	69	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	408	—	18	—	387	261	72	34	331	93	203	—
Private household workers	19	—	—	—	36	13	—	—	127	26	101	10
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	399	32	9	—	480	379	16	60	767	320	403	25
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	25	19	—	—	78	65	—	32	76	61	15	5
Managers and admin., exc. farm	9	5	—	—	44	37	—	—	22	11	11	—
Sales workers	15	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	31	17	14	—
Clerical and kindred workers	49	8	—	—	186	133	—	16	285	135	122	10
Craftsmen and kindred workers	9	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	213	—	—	—	29	18	11	12	37	—	37	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	67	—	9	—	106	96	5	—	173	62	95	—
Private household workers	5	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	127	26	101	10

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. **Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	3 195	298	8	54	2 632	1 729	290	339	6 194	1 376	4 352	273
Less than \$2,000	328	20	—	14	207	134	12	25	816	134	638	—
\$2,000 to \$3,999	632	38	8	—	594	412	136	89	1 081	228	798	40
\$4,000 to \$5,999	510	12	—	6	394	275	41	20	1 033	237	729	42
\$6,000 to \$7,999	471	20	—	—	443	257	59	64	1 077	277	711	37
\$8,000 to \$9,999	377	45	—	13	330	237	22	77	674	123	506	59
\$10,000 to \$11,999	240	30	—	—	226	101	20	19	566	135	401	60
\$12,000 to \$14,999	234	40	—	6	175	99	—	32	454	88	330	22
\$15,000 to \$19,999	229	29	—	—	221	176	—	13	286	68	140	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	64	5	—	5	27	23	—	—	104	19	72	13
\$25,000 and over	110	59	—	10	15	15	—	—	103	67	27	—
Median family income	\$6 541	\$10 933	...	...	\$6 546	\$6 339	\$3 930	\$7 109	\$6 310	\$6 643	\$6 031	\$8 593
Mean family income	\$8 223	\$15 617	...	...	\$7 330	\$7 390	\$4 855	\$7 022	\$7 231	\$8 187	\$6 723	\$8 592
Families with female head												
Less than \$1,000	409	24	8	6	410	294	64	67	1 936	265	1 591	47
\$1,000 to \$1,999	20	—	—	—	46	14	4	5	236	12	224	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	44	—	—	—	62	59	—	5	267	63	219	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	44	—	—	—	84	30	54	5	266	25	226	13
\$4,000 to \$5,999	59	7	8	—	63	59	4	11	261	46	197	5
\$6,000 to \$7,999	70	—	—	—	29	29	—	20	312	34	273	—
\$8,000 to \$9,999	108	—	—	—	68	55	—	9	290	44	226	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	6	—	6	32	30	2	12	99	4	86	—
\$15,000 and over	32	11	—	—	26	18	—	—	127	25	102	21
Median family income	\$5 071	...	...	...	\$3 206	\$3 746	...	...	\$3 686	\$3 707	\$3 642	...
Mean family income	\$5 439	...	...	...	\$4 102	\$4 424	...	...	\$4 778	\$5 339	\$4 607	...
All unrelated individuals												
Less than \$1,000	4 597	1 101	144	87	16 892	14 611	1 204	681	9 108	4 704	3 882	263
\$1,000 to \$1,999	793	114	9	7	2 211	1 807	151	156	1 547	752	724	43
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 038	120	56	21	2 854	2 477	247	83	1 633	811	754	32
\$3,000 to \$3,999	872	153	8	6	3 480	3 085	240	150	1 286	667	541	44
\$4,000 to \$5,999	364	85	29	7	1 840	1 571	114	43	913	477	373	31
\$6,000 to \$7,999	727	228	20	9	2 479	2 134	168	96	1 433	707	614	35
\$8,000 to \$9,999	437	209	22	7	1 762	1 491	149	42	1 181	636	498	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	166	105	—	30	1 129	999	65	85	564	292	216	29
\$15,000 and over	139	47	—	—	834	763	51	10	440	270	143	14
Median income	\$2 536	\$4 689	\$2 875	...	\$2 972	\$2 979	\$2 850	\$2 677	\$3 096	\$3 256	\$2 856	\$3 403
Mean income	\$3 614	\$5 555	\$3 225	...	\$4 122	\$4 205	\$3 828	\$3 808	\$4 011	\$4 354	\$3 570	\$4 220
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families												
With earnings	3 195	298	8	54	2 632	1 729	290	339	6 194	1 376	4 352	273
Mean earnings	2 740	234	8	40	2 138	1 336	229	301	4 893	1 018	3 504	252
Percent below poverty level	\$8 328	\$16 602	...	...	\$7 343	\$7 215	\$5 065	\$7 218	\$7 625	\$8 348	\$7 189	\$8 032
Head 65 years and over	13.9	—	—	—	13.5	12.7	25.8	17.6	12.0	8.3	14.0	8.7
Mean earnings	485	53	—	6	181	135	—	23	294	86	159	—
With Social Security income	\$7 307	...	...	...	\$7 019	\$6 820	...	...	\$6 182	...	\$5 209	...
Mean Social Security income	1 046	109	—	20	592	505	27	58	1 123	408	583	48
Percent below poverty level	\$1 326	...	...	...	\$1 410	\$1 393	...	...	\$1 579	\$1 415	\$1 789	...
Head 65 years and over	28.4	...	...	...	10.1	10.1	...	...	18.6	9.3	26.2	...
Mean Social Security income	659	97	—	20	356	317	10	33	596	247	251	14
With public assistance income	\$1 414	...	...	...	\$1 816	\$1 770	...	...	\$1 754	\$1 681	\$2 019	...
Mean public assistance income	461	12	8	—	481	341	98	51	1 525	257	1 209	75
Percent below poverty level	\$1 092	...	...	...	\$1 746	\$1 714	...	...	\$1 636	\$1 689	\$1 629	...
Head 65 years and over	25.6	...	...	...	38.3	36.1	...	...	48.5	34.6	52.4	...
Mean public assistance income	221	—	—	—	125	103	17	8	200	63	105	13
With other income	\$1 216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 583	...	...	...
Mean other income	1 259	143	—	17	703	585	14	50	1 571	662	697	55
Percent below poverty level	\$1 243	\$3 824	...	...	\$2 732	\$3 163	...	...	\$2 044	\$2 651	\$1 512	...
Head 65 years and over	11.4	...	...	...	5.1	4.6	...	...	14.6	12.5	18.7	...
Mean other income	372	66	—	—	287	272	—	24	366	196	95	15
With earnings	\$1 895	...	...	...	\$3 945	\$4 055	...	...	\$3 341	\$5 103	...	...
Families with female head												
With earnings	409	24	8	6	410	294	64	67	1 936	265	1 591	47
Mean earnings	366	17	8	6	217	160	22	54	1 232	136	1 044	34
Percent below poverty level	\$4 831	...	...	...	\$4 812	\$4 893	...	...	\$5 266	\$4 968	\$5 206	...
Head 65 years and over	22.1	...	...	...	35.5	26.9	...	...	25.3	22.8	26.1	...
Mean earnings	38	6	—	6	17	17	—	9	74	24	37	—
With Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean Social Security income	151	13	—	6	158	141	17	26	357	92	231	18
Percent below poverty level	\$1 552	...	...	...	\$1 077	\$1 063	...	...	\$1 436	...	\$1 580	...
Head 65 years and over	11.3	...	...	...	15.8	11.3	...	...	23.8	...	29.9	...
Mean Social Security income	25	6	—	6	73	67	6	9	122	47	53	6
With public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean public assistance income	121	7	8	—	182	141	38	16	928	125	783	25
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	\$1 829	\$1 673	...	...	\$1 695	...	\$1 673	...
Head 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	56.0	47.5	...	...	57.1	...	57.3	...
Mean public assistance income	76	—	—	—	44	38	6	—	58	23	22	13
With other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean other income	176	5	—	—	110	93	9	—	432	146	227	7
Percent below poverty level	\$560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 566	\$2 642	\$969	...
Head 65 years and over	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29.6	34.2	28.6	...
Mean other income	10	—	—	—	50	50	—	—	105	53	23	7

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS - Continued												
All unrelated individuals	4 597	1 101	144	87	16 892	14 611	1 204	681	9 108	4 704	3 882	263
With earnings	2 541	812	87	66	9 920	8 381	813	498	6 106	3 278	2 414	189
Mean earnings	\$4 837	\$6 306	...	...	\$5 069	\$5 178	\$4 736	\$4 655	\$4 930	\$5 083	\$4 737	\$5 079
Percent below poverty level	19.9	10.2	...	...	16.6	15.8	20.9	18.7	18.9	20.1	17.8	11.6
65 years and over	328	62	6	13	1 073	1 023	26	25	254	123	87	6
Mean earnings	\$3 030	...	...	...	\$3 693	\$3 709	...	...	\$3 936	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	29.3	...	...	...	9.9	9.4	...	...	13.0	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 586	250	48	20	5 155	4 850	142	67	1 556	842	648	47
Mean Social Security income	\$1 087	\$1 240	...	...	\$1 224	\$1 233	\$887	...	\$1 179	\$1 227	\$1 123	...
Percent below poverty level	48.8	29.2	...	...	29.6	29.1	35.2	...	34.3	29.1	41.0	...
65 years and over	1 367	209	24	13	3 964	3 771	79	52	1 147	703	396	40
Mean Social Security income	\$1 052	\$1 293	...	...	\$1 227	\$1 231	...	...	\$1 209	\$1 296	\$1 064	...
With public assistance income	898	124	24	13	3 300	2 764	392	81	1 449	595	806	48
Mean public assistance income	\$1 041	...	...	...	\$1 057	\$1 060	\$1 081	...	\$1 098	\$991	\$1 165	...
Percent below poverty level	37.3	...	...	...	35.8	...	44.4	...	49.5	45.5	52.7	...
65 years old and over	715	68	15	6	1 534	1 341	97	27	490	202	270	11
Mean public assistance income	\$998	...	...	...	\$1 061	\$1 064	...	...	\$1 103	\$1 211	\$1 015	...
With other income	1 385	378	21	30	5 393	5 046	168	112	2 111	1 399	614	38
Mean other income	\$1 201	\$1 548	...	...	\$1 770	\$1 809	\$1 240	...	\$ 125	\$1 569	\$1 231	...
Percent below poverty level	21.4	11.9	...	...	12.8	12.0	38.1	...	24.6	23.2	28.7	...
65 years old and over	613	134	7	...	2 447	2 370	43	35	666	480	164	16
Mean other income	\$1 506	\$2 930	...	...	\$2 170	\$2 192	...	...	\$2 300	\$2 813	\$1 057	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads	2 786	274	-	48	2 222	1 435	226	272	4 258	1 111	2 761	226
Worked in 1969	2 001	205	-	34	1 761	1 045	201	235	3 376	812	2 272	206
50 to 52 weeks	1 372	158	-	23	901	555	82	139	1 936	440	1 300	130
40 to 49 weeks	347	31	-	11	341	183	22	39	813	214	548	7
27 to 39 weeks	88	-	-	-	223	124	35	35	244	87	149	47
26 weeks or less	194	16	-	-	296	183	62	22	383	71	275	22
Did not work in 1969	785	69	-	14	461	390	25	37	882	299	489	20
Female family heads	409	24	8	6	410	294	64	67	1 936	265	1 591	47
Worked in 1969	304	11	-	-	177	122	20	46	1 102	118	938	30
50 to 52 weeks	143	11	-	-	89	62	11	32	530	50	451	10
40 to 49 weeks	84	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	281	20	252	20
27 to 39 weeks	35	-	-	-	23	14	9	5	77	-	77	-
26 weeks or less	42	-	-	-	51	32	-	9	214	48	158	17
Did not work in 1969	105	13	8	6	233	172	44	21	834	147	653	17
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads	547	26	-	14	281	173	47	53	519	91	379	17
Worked in 1969	243	-	-	-	172	87	39	33	209	48	154	12
50 to 52 weeks	102	-	-	-	52	26	6	-	43	7	29	-
Did not work in 1969	304	26	-	14	109	86	8	20	310	43	225	5
Female family heads	105	-	8	-	197	110	56	21	882	115	754	12
Worked in 1969	65	-	-	-	57	23	20	-	265	31	226	5
50 to 52 weeks	14	-	-	-	11	-	11	-	34	-	34	5
Did not work in 1969	40	-	8	-	140	87	36	21	617	84	528	7
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	455	64	-	14	494	393	61	38	1 301	358	848	21
Mean family income	\$2 250	...	...	...	\$4 402	\$5 099	...	...	\$2 718	\$4 523	\$2 020	...
Percent below poverty level	59.8	...	...	...	38.3	28.8	...	...	62.4	34.1	75.8	...
1 earner	955	94	-	19	976	674	102	154	2 344	567	1 651	122
Mean family income	\$7 410	...	...	...	\$6 499	\$7 008	...	\$5 940	\$6 327	\$7 991	\$5 608	...
Percent below poverty level	16.0	...	...	...	22.6	19.1	...	...	18.3	9.0	21.9	...
2 earners	1 165	134	-	21	1 023	642	108	135	2 131	425	1 569	107
Mean family income	\$8 626	\$17 690	...	...	\$8 896	\$9 013	...	\$9 304	\$9 780	\$11 274	\$9 286	...
Percent below poverty level	13.7	...	...	...	6.1	6.4	...	...	5.7	5.9	6.2	...
3 or more earners	620	6	8	-	139	20	19	12	418	26	284	23
Mean family income	\$13 103	...	...	...	\$12 057	...	...	...	\$13 350	...	\$13 085	...
Percent below poverty level	10.8	...	...	...	4.3	...	...	...	9.3	...	10.9	...
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	1 294	220	-	37	1 685	1 372	124	190	2 988	984	1 826	97
Mean family income	\$6 619	\$15 292	...	...	\$7 259	\$7 336	...	\$6 406	\$6 857	\$8 109	\$6 191	...
Percent below poverty level	22.6	11.8	...	...	12.2	12.9	...	17.4	17.3	12.1	21.2	...
3 persons	586	44	-	10	373	167	97	61	1 343	228	1 030	45
Mean family income	\$8 556	...	...	...	\$5 697	\$6 206	...	...	\$6 800	\$8 885	\$6 586	...
Percent below poverty level	13.8	...	...	...	35.9	34.7	...	...	22.0	11.4	22.3	...
4 persons	450	19	8	-	222	66	23	8	734	69	585	39
Mean family income	\$8 908	...	...	...	\$7 866	...	...	...	\$7 479	...	\$6 778	...
Percent below poverty level	22.9	...	...	...	23.9	...	...	...	30.9	...	33.0	...
5 and 6 persons	614	15	-	7	253	82	36	60	744	82	605	56
Mean family income	\$9 370	...	...	...	\$8 088	...	...	...	\$7 556	...	\$7 422	...
Percent below poverty level	18.1	...	...	...	28.9	...	...	...	30.0	...	31.6	...
7 persons or more	251	-	-	-	99	42	10	20	385	13	306	36
Mean family income	\$11 687	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$10 534	...	\$8 870	...
Percent below poverty level	25.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.8	...	42.8	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco

ALL INCOME LEVELS

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	
All Persons												
Total	15 671	1 829	178	226	24 282	18 904	2 015	1 789	28 745	8 208	18 173	1 311
In families	11 074	728	34	139	7 390	4 293	811	1 108	19 637	3 504	14 291	1 048
Head	3 195	298	8	54	2 632	1 729	290	339	6 194	1 376	4 352	273
With related children under 18	1 526	43	8	17	896	385	160	136	3 325	397	2 689	174
Mean number of related children under 18	2.22	...	...	...	2.19	1.94	2.17	2.54	2.22	1.88	2.28	2.38
With related children under 6	625	43	...	17	408	255	121	70	1 728	240	1 393	118
14 to 24 years	38	...	...	...	245	152	65	14	776	131	617	8
25 to 54 years	1 522	120	...	22	1 569	903	190	236	3 879	713	2 927	185
55 to 64 years	802	68	8	12	370	297	14	49	824	239	501	59
65 years and over	833	110	...	20	448	377	21	40	715	293	307	21
Wife of head	2 533	266	...	48	2 069	1 363	176	286	3 849	1 078	2 357	204
14 to 24 years	96	5	...	...	344	208	38	54	801	278	501	42
25 to 54 years	1 440	121	...	29	1 173	675	117	157	2 201	500	1 411	127
55 to 64 years	548	71	...	11	331	267	21	61	540	145	320	31
65 years and over	449	69	...	8	221	213	...	14	307	155	125	4
Other family members	5 346	164	26	37	2 689	1 201	345	483	9 594	1 050	7 582	571
Under 3 years	375	26	...	14	385	155	84	30	1 309	191	1 062	96
3 to 5 years	429	8	...	17	386	167	60	64	1 207	114	1 049	65
6 to 13 years	1 585	43	...	...	753	310	81	166	3 354	252	2 789	178
14 to 17 years	815	...	...	...	256	113	46	75	1 281	129	1 016	74
18 to 21 years	1 095	...	...	...	241	105	31	76	986	75	706	50
22 to 54 years	796	60	...	...	442	203	39	57	977	122	713	80
55 to 64 years	99	11	...	...	58	12	4	...	153	40	81	6
65 years and over	152	16	...	6	168	136	...	15	327	127	166	22
Mean size of family	3.47	2.44	...	...	2.81	2.48	2.80	3.27	3.17	2.55	3.28	3.84
Unrelated individuals	4 597	1 101	144	87	16 892	14 611	1 204	681	9 108	4 704	3 882	263
14 to 24 years	395	202	27	51	1 504	1 283	74	117	1 598	1 146	406	58
25 to 54 years	1 530	516	46	23	7 094	5 737	795	355	4 605	2 114	2 141	139
55 to 64 years	899	144	41	23	3 201	2 808	192	109	1 283	520	708	26
65 years and over	1 773	239	30	13	5 093	4 783	143	100	1 622	924	627	40
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	2 627	547	105	41	5 623	4 804	427	348	10 518	2 640	7 417	314
In families	1 185	52	34	12	1 036	691	203	205	6 513	623	5 685	212
Head	409	24	8	6	410	294	64	67	1 936	265	1 591	47
With related children under 18	241	...	...	...	164	81	56	24	1 523	145	1 360	26
Mean number of related children under 18	1.78	...	...	...	2.22	...	...	...	2.39	1.99	2.44	...
With related children under 6	40	...	...	...	125	56	15	3	736	90	641	...
14 to 24 years	5	...	...	...	18	3	...	...	296	38	244	...
25 to 54 years	250	11	...	...	256	163	41	45	1 366	149	1 187	34
55 to 64 years	116	7	8	...	59	57	2	10	121	19	95	...
65 years and over	38	6	...	6	77	71	6	9	153	59	65	13
Other family members	776	28	26	6	626	397	139	138	4 577	358	4 094	165
Under 3 years	18	...	...	...	86	30	42	8	539	41	498	4
3 to 5 years	45	...	...	...	89	27	48	12	640	60	580	4
6 to 13 years	156	...	...	...	124	78	28	36	1 679	37	610	44
14 to 17 years	181	...	...	...	27	24	3	16	666	14	356	18
18 to 21 years	190	...	...	...	34	28	...	...	408	46	334	6
22 to 54 years	133	12	...	...	131	98	14	23	411	25	50	12
55 to 64 years	10	...	...	...	26	12	4	...	83	79	72	...
65 years and over	43	16	...	6	109	100	...	...	151	2.35	3.57	...
Mean size of family	2.90	...	...	...	2.53	2.35	...	...	3.36	2.017	1 732	102
Female unrelated individuals	1 442	495	71	29	4 587	4 113	224	143	4 005	562	179	32
14 to 24 years	235	132	20	22	494	434	5	10	777	617	800	42
25 to 54 years	422	238	30	22	1 380	1 124	120	69	1 582	617	412	28
55 to 64 years	235	53	8	...	818	739	52	33	695	266	412	...
65 years and over	550	72	13	7	1 895	1 816	47	31	951	572	341	...

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	4 005	287	99	56	6 162	4 705	768	487	8 001	2 002	5 620	202
Percent below poverty level	25.6	15.7	55.6	24.8	25.4	24.9	38.1	27.2	27.8	24.4	30.9	15.4
In families	2 293	53	34	28	1 457	752	388	261	5 031	536	4 250	133
Head	652	26	8	14	478	283	103	74	1 401	206	1 133	29
Percent below poverty level	20.4	8.7	...	...	18.2	16.4	35.5	21.8	22.6	15.0	26.0	10.6
With related children under 18	342	-	8	-	288	124	103	30	1 095	119	951	22
Mean number of related children under 18	2.65	-	...	-	2.28	...	...	...	2.65	...	2.67	...
With related children under 6	135	-	-	-	231	99	93	18	644	97	547	22
14 to 24 years	14	-	-	-	41	26	15	-	299	37	248	-
25 to 54 years	253	-	-	-	354	185	88	61	901	117	784	22
55 to 64 years	110	-	8	-	73	62	-	13	65	14	46	-
65 years and over	275	26	-	14	10	10	-	-	136	38	75	7
Wife of head	514	27	-	14	276	156	44	57	434	87	306	16
14 to 24 years	14	-	-	-	65	41	-	14	121	50	71	5
25 to 54 years	216	-	-	-	183	93	44	43	201	19	162	11
55 to 64 years	85	6	-	6	20	14	-	-	71	-	63	-
65 years and over	199	21	-	8	8	8	-	-	41	18	10	-
Other family members	1 127	-	26	-	703	313	241	130	3 196	243	2 811	88
Under 3 years	66	-	-	-	148	55	63	8	496	67	425	20
3 to 5 years	94	-	-	-	128	49	60	24	552	49	503	12
6 to 13 years	465	-	-	-	235	103	64	46	1 265	60	1 149	28
14 to 17 years	233	-	9	-	58	10	38	10	498	35	420	-
18 to 21 years	137	-	17	-	37	23	8	23	224	-	215	-
22 to 54 years	94	-	-	-	69	55	8	19	102	14	67	18
55 to 64 years	6	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	10	-	-
65 years and over	32	-	-	-	18	18	-	-	49	8	32	10
Mean size of family	3.52	...	...	...	3.05	2.66	...	...	3.59	2.60	3.75	...
Unrelated individuals	1 712	234	65	28	4 705	3 953	380	226	2 970	1 466	1 370	69
Percent below poverty level	37.2	21.3	45.1	...	27.9	27.1	31.6	33.2	32.6	31.2	35.3	26.2
14 to 24 years	141	40	-	-	690	599	17	74	758	578	165	34
25 to 54 years	380	90	16	7	1 882	1 441	257	73	1 134	449	604	22
55 to 64 years	347	44	33	14	727	611	65	27	435	130	288	-
65 years and over	844	60	16	7	1 406	1 302	41	52	643	309	313	13
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	891	114	65	7	2 011	1 542	275	155	4 779	1 064	3 581	69
Percent below poverty level	33.9	20.8	...	...	35.8	32.1	64.4	44.5	45.4	40.3	48.3	22.0
In families	315	-	34	-	576	303	180	89	3 245	297	2 887	34
Head	105	-	8	-	197	110	56	21	882	115	754	12
Percent below poverty level	25.7	-	...	...	48.0	37.4	...	...	45.6	43.4	47.4	...
With related children under 18	85	-	8	-	137	59	56	16	835	97	725	5
Mean number of related children under 18	...	-	...	-	2.42	...	...	...	2.60	...	2.63	...
With related children under 6	19	-	-	-	117	48	52	11	474	75	399	5
14 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	175	22	153	-
25 to 54 years	58	-	-	-	145	73	41	16	656	75	568	5
55 to 64 years	40	-	8	-	33	33	-	5	13	-	13	-
65 years and over	7	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	38	18	20	7
Other family members	210	-	26	-	379	193	124	68	2 363	182	2 133	22
Under 3 years	8	-	-	-	81	30	37	3	356	41	315	4
3 to 5 years	16	-	-	-	84	22	48	12	420	45	375	-
6 to 13 years	54	-	-	-	106	60	28	26	996	46	921	-
14 to 17 years	56	-	9	-	13	10	3	10	346	23	304	-
18 to 21 years	39	-	17	-	23	17	-	17	153	-	153	-
22 to 54 years	27	-	-	-	44	36	8	-	66	9	57	18
55 to 64 years	6	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	10	-	-
65 years and over	4	-	-	-	18	18	-	-	16	8	8	-
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	2.92	...	...	...	3.68	...	3.83	...
Female unrelated individuals	576	114	31	7	1 435	1 239	95	66	1 534	767	694	35
Percent below poverty level	39.9	23.0	...	...	31.3	30.1	42.4	46.2	38.3	38.0	40.1	...
14 to 24 years	56	8	-	-	230	203	-	10	362	287	70	22
25 to 54 years	104	63	16	-	396	288	54	25	538	204	280	-
55 to 64 years	96	22	8	-	243	219	17	19	226	80	141	-
65 years and over	320	21	7	7	566	529	24	12	408	196	203	13

Table A-6. **Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.3	—	—	—	5.3	4.7	4.1	7.4	9.1	4.2	10.6	—
50 to .74	6.2	—	—	—	5.5	4.2	14.1	3.8	7.2	5.9	8.5	4.4
75 to .99	7.9	8.7	—	—	7.3	7.4	17.2	10.6	6.3	4.9	7.0	4.2
1.00 to 1.24	8.8	6.4	—	—	7.5	8.1	7.9	4.4	4.7	3.6	4.9	3.3
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	4.4	—	—	5.6	4.9	4.5	10.6	8.6	8.3	8.8	17.2
1.50 to 1.99	14.8	7.0	—	—	12.9	13.4	14.8	7.1	14.3	13.7	14.1	9.5
2.00 to 2.99	22.6	6.0	—	—	23.3	20.2	25.9	19.5	21.1	20.4	21.0	31.1
3.00 or more	25.7	67.4	—	—	32.6	37.0	11.4	36.6	28.6	39.0	25.2	28.2
Unrelated individuals												
Percent with income:												
less than .50 of poverty level	16.6	10.4	6.3	—	12.6	12.0	12.0	21.0	16.5	15.6	18.1	16.3
50 to .74	8.1	1.4	16.0	—	8.0	7.7	10.6	4.0	7.2	7.5	6.7	2.3
75 to .99	12.6	9.5	22.9	—	7.3	7.4	9.0	8.2	8.9	8.1	10.6	7.6
1.00 to 1.24	11.9	5.6	—	—	12.0	12.5	12.5	13.4	9.8	8.7	11.7	12.2
1.25 to 1.49	8.4	7.5	5.6	—	9.3	9.4	8.6	9.4	5.3	6.1	3.8	6.8
1.50 to 1.99	8.3	8.4	15.3	—	10.7	10.5	9.9	7.5	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5
2.00 to 2.99	13.9	15.0	13.9	—	14.7	14.6	14.0	14.1	16.6	15.3	15.8	15.2
3.00 or more	20.1	42.1	20.1	—	25.4	26.0	23.6	22.5	26.6	28.9	23.9	29.7
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level	652	26	8	14	478	283	103	74	1 401	206	1 133	29
\$1 to \$249	51	6	—	—	56	40	12	8	105	25	77	12
\$250 to \$499	119	12	8	6	78	56	11	12	130	10	112	5
\$500 to \$999	144	8	—	8	97	52	36	26	327	87	233	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	164	—	—	—	116	75	28	9	277	40	237	—
\$2,000 and over	174	—	—	—	131	60	16	19	562	44	474	—
Median income deficit	\$1 073	—	—	—	\$1 069	\$938	—	—	\$1 500	\$891	\$1 610	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 346	—	—	—	\$1 276	\$1 078	—	—	\$1 712	\$1 141	\$1 799	—
Families above poverty level	2 543	272	—	40	2 154	1 446	187	265	4 793	1 170	3 219	244
\$0 to \$249	107	—	—	—	96	75	11	15	84	10	67	—
\$250 to \$499	97	19	—	—	68	49	12	—	143	27	97	—
\$500 to \$999	125	7	—	—	88	67	13	17	215	67	139	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	342	6	—	—	247	174	22	11	671	162	459	27
\$2,000 and over	1 872	240	—	40	1 655	1 081	129	222	3 680	904	2 457	197
Median income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	—	—	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
Mean income surplus	\$6 392	\$14 269	—	—	\$5 634	\$5 822	\$3 394	\$5 292	\$5 734	\$6 637	\$5 276	\$5 684

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	7 798	1 171	95	137	20 687	14 871	1 342	896	14 543	4 784	7 406	453
Occupied	7 249	1 171	95	137	17 627	14 871	1 342	896	13 034	4 784	7 406	453
Population in units	15 509	1 669	119	230	23 312	18 021	1 965	1 656	28 124	7 685	18 285	1 233
Population per unit	2.14	1.43	...	1.68	1.32	1.21	1.46	1.85	2.16	1.61	2.47	2.72
Owner occupied	388	66	-	7	172	115	4	5	896	268	529	...
Population per unit	3.20	...	-	...	2.51	...	...	...	2.52	1.93	2.42	...
1-person households	73	21	-	...	53	40	...	...	253	97	146	...
65 years and over	36	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	89	52	37	...
Renter occupied	6 861	1 105	95	130	17 455	14 756	1 338	891	12 138	4 516	6 877	441
Population per unit	2.08	1.39	...	...	1.31	1.21	1.45	1.84	2.13	1.59	2.47	2.75
1-person households	3 931	800	87	77	14 351	12 576	1 032	506	5 439	2 736	2 559	156
65 years and over	1 614	211	24	8	5 320	5 033	111	104	1 433	845	538	30
Available vacant year-round	293	-	-	-	2 415	-	-	-	1 033	-	-	-
For rent	287	-	-	-	2 407	-	-	-	1 023	-	-	-
For sale only	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Other vacant	256	-	-	-	645	-	-	-	476	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	388	66	-	...	172	115	...	...	896	268	529	...
1960 to March 1970	7	7	-	...	-	-	...	...	10	-	-	...
1950 to 1959	10	-	-	...	5	-	...	...	41	18	10	...
1940 to 1949	9	-	-	...	16	8	...	...	61	23	28	...
1939 or earlier	362	59	-	...	151	107	...	...	784	227	491	...
Renter occupied	6 861	1 105	95	130	17 455	14 756	1 338	891	12 138	4 516	6 877	441
1960 to March 1970	393	53	30	-	677	567	73	21	1 212	379	771	49
1950 to 1959	271	21	-	-	187	145	16	22	1 133	159	948	20
1940 to 1949	330	29	-	8	405	239	53	88	1 479	403	992	50
1939 or earlier	5 867	1 002	65	122	16 186	13 805	1 196	760	8 314	3 575	4 166	322
Owner occ. below poverty level	58	21	-	...	43	31	...	...	147	38	103	...
1960 to March 1970	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	...
1950 to 1959	10	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	...
1940 to 1949	-	-	-	...	8	-	...	...	12	5	7	...
1939 or earlier	48	21	-	...	35	31	...	...	135	33	96	...
Renter occ. below poverty level	2 170	196	66	39	4 295	3 565	417	234	3 159	905	2 124	59
1960 to March 1970	199	7	23	-	75	68	-	8	263	67	182	11
1950 to 1959	49	7	-	-	72	52	-	7	518	56	453	6
1940 to 1949	71	7	-	-	106	68	15	29	372	69	296	14
1939 or earlier	1 851	175	43	39	4 042	3 377	402	190	2 006	713	1 193	28
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	7 249	1 171	95	137	17 627	14 871	1 342	896	13 034	4 784	7 406	453
1	306	86	-	31	335	193	27	52	1 103	276	661	44
2 to 4	748	124	-	21	689	332	123	109	3 620	883	2 529	136
5 to 9	752	114	-	8	350	157	74	43	1 792	532	1 156	57
10 to 49	2 901	558	17	40	4 889	4 161	372	252	4 672	2 310	2 060	162
50 or more	2 542	289	78	37	11 356	10 020	746	440	1 847	783	1 000	54
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	7 249	1 171	95	137	17 627	14 871	1 342	896	13 034	4 784	7 406	453
1968 to March 1970	2 488	492	22	31	9 684	8 034	643	475	6 072	2 413	3 357	213
1965 to 1967	1 536	184	9	29	3 267	2 752	228	192	2 844	821	1 851	104
1960 to 1964	1 327	204	35	22	2 286	1 960	134	95	2 049	657	1 216	76
1959 or earlier	1 898	291	29	55	2 390	2 125	137	134	2 069	893	982	60
Occ. units below poverty level	2 228	217	66	46	4 338	3 596	421	234	3 306	943	2 227	66
1968 to March 1970	863	67	15	-	2 606	2 134	289	166	1 619	494	1 084	46
1965 to 1967	490	35	9	8	646	494	79	34	756	123	589	-
1960 to 1964	400	29	35	8	594	529	19	14	501	155	321	13
1959 or earlier	475	86	7	30	492	439	34	20	430	171	233	7
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	7 249	1 171	95	137	17 627	14 871	1 342	896	13 034	4 784	7 406	453
Percent with air conditioning	1.7	1.2	-	5.1	2.6	2.6	3.9	2.3	1.1	0.6	1.5	-
Percent with automobile	16.3	34.8	-	22.6	14.4	12.7	16.3	28.8	39.3	36.6	40.0	39.1
Percent with telephone	73.5	77.9	...	72.3	64.0	64.1	60.9	53.9	73.3	72.9	73.0	75.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities	48.9	70.0	...	56.9	60.7	60.1	60.1	62.7	93.0	88.8	95.5	91.2
Occ. units below poverty level	2 228	217	66	46	4 338	3 596	421	234	3 306	943	2 227	66
Percent with air conditioning	2.9	6.5	-	...	1.9	1.9	1.4	3.4	0.9	-	1.3	-
Percent with automobile	3.3	13.4	-	-	7.9	6.6	14.0	17.1	25.0	23.9	24.7	...
Percent with telephone	65.5	60.4	...	...	58.9	61.5	49.6	46.6	65.3	62.6	65.6	...
Percent with all plumbing facilities	35.6	66.4	...	...	51.0	50.0	53.4	56.4	92.1	84.3	95.5	...
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	388	66	-	...	172	115	...	...	896	268	529	...
1.00 or fewer persons per room	316	66	-	...	114	96	...	...	847	268	507	...
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	62	-	-	...	21	6	...	...	39	-	12	...
1.51 or more persons per room	10	-	-	...	37	13	...	...	10	-	10	...
Owner occ. below poverty level	58	21	-	...	43	31	...	...	147	38	103	...
1.00 or fewer persons per room	58	21	-	...	33	25	...	...	141	38	103	...
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	-	-	-	...	6	6	...	...	6	-	-	...
1.51 or more persons per room	-	-	-	...	4	-	...	...	-	-	-	...

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	6 861	1 105	95	130	17 455	14 756	1 338	891	12 138	4 516	6 877	441
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	5 353	1 065	95	130	16 349	14 106	1 199	785	11 156	4 376	6 136	371
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	534	17	—	—	266	80	46	26	636	41	522	41
1.51 or more persons per room.....	974	23	—	—	840	570	93	80	346	99	219	29
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	2 170	196	66	39	4 295	3 565	417	234	3 159	905	2 124	59
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 770	190	66	39	4 015	3 412	359	201	2 748	844	1 784	40
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	111	—	—	—	60	13	14	6	269	27	232	19
1.51 or more persons per room.....	289	6	—	—	220	140	44	27	142	34	108	—
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	74	109	—
Less than \$5,000.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	14	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	6	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	18	12	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	18	38	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	12	21	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	20	18	—
\$35,000 or more.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$23 900	—	—	—
Median value of property.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$28 900	—	—	—
Mean value of property.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7	11	—
Less than \$5,000.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median value of property.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean value of property.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	6 839	1 105	95	130	17 431	14 748	1 338	891	12 074	4 516	6 813	441
Less than \$40.....	1 193	81	7	8	681	579	53	49	72	42	30	—
\$40 to \$59.....	1 704	175	52	23	3 286	2 698	322	162	934	360	547	14
\$60 to \$79.....	1 011	107	36	14	4 445	3 807	347	172	1 603	628	899	25
\$80 to \$99.....	621	117	—	24	3 086	2 654	286	164	1 996	735	1 135	90
\$100 to \$119.....	665	203	—	32	2 442	2 098	107	154	2 418	1 023	1 163	117
\$120 to \$149.....	787	167	—	6	1 679	1 292	121	107	2 648	939	1 597	81
\$150 to \$199.....	590	129	—	17	1 390	1 226	96	60	1 720	402	1 191	73
\$200 to \$249.....	72	27	—	—	151	97	—	—	265	117	50	12
\$250 or more.....	107	72	—	—	105	67	—	—	246	183	70	5
No cash rent.....	89	27	—	6	166	160	6	13	\$111	\$109	\$113	\$115
Median gross rent.....	\$69	\$106	—	—	\$81	\$82	\$77	\$87	\$116	\$116	\$115	\$127
Mean gross rent.....	\$86	\$122	—	—	\$89	\$89	\$82	\$89	—	—	—	—
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	2 163	196	66	39	4 295	3 565	417	234	3 130	905	2 095	59
Less than \$40.....	545	45	7	8	310	275	—	35	34	21	13	—
\$40 to \$59.....	670	36	37	15	1 048	854	118	24	385	100	279	—
\$60 to \$79.....	471	15	22	—	1 144	949	144	48	704	237	453	12
\$80 to \$99.....	145	37	—	16	630	563	56	19	549	153	367	—
\$100 to \$119.....	144	35	—	—	532	430	35	47	448	156	278	39
\$120 to \$149.....	81	14	—	—	329	211	52	26	522	124	360	—
\$150 to \$199.....	81	6	—	—	216	203	6	20	355	73	259	—
\$200 to \$249.....	13	—	—	—	25	25	—	10	56	27	29	8
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	27	—
Median gross rent.....	\$56	\$77	—	—	\$73	\$73	\$72	\$88	\$95	\$91	\$96	—
Mean gross rent.....	\$63	\$75	—	—	\$78	\$78	\$77	\$90	\$102	\$97	\$103	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ³	6 471	1 035	95	124	16 678	14 126	1 291	846	11 332	4 286	6 342	421
Less than 20 percent.....	2 560	422	15	57	5 549	4 495	440	329	3 387	1 332	1 799	177
20 to 24 percent.....	899	148	—	8	1 979	1 733	89	120	1 307	425	779	42
25 to 34 percent.....	1 073	182	23	22	2 857	2 440	239	113	2 187	904	1 139	84
35 to 49 percent.....	850	128	14	13	2 584	2 254	231	94	1 672	591	1 025	54
50 percent or more.....	1 089	155	28	24	3 709	3 204	292	190	2 779	1 034	1 600	64
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ³	1 871	145	66	39	3 647	3 048	370	197	2 510	748	1 664	44
Less than 20 percent.....	70	—	—	—	29	29	—	—	14	—	14	—
20 to 24 percent.....	106	15	8	8	6	6	—	—	17	—	17	—
25 to 34 percent.....	269	14	16	—	234	147	68	14	171	15	156	—
35 to 49 percent.....	502	20	14	7	813	685	72	28	500	133	359	11
50 percent or more.....	924	96	28	24	2 565	2 181	230	155	1 808	600	1 118	33

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ⁴Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "less."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
RACE									
All Income Levels									
All persons	48 760	38 148	5 334	18 506	32 226	11 590	17 756	1 638	
Persons of Spanish language	18 506	17 730	237	18 506	1 638	1 274	271	1 638	
White	38 148	38 148	-	17 730	11 590	11 590	-	1 274	
Negro	5 334	-	5 334	237	17 756	-	17 756	271	
Other races	5 278	-	-	539	2 880	-	-	93	
American Indian	595	-	-	119	251	-	-	6	
Japanese	225	-	-	6	213	-	-	11	
Chinese	792	-	-	-	597	-	-	-	
Filipino	2 467	-	-	207	1 289	-	-	57	
All other	1 199	-	-	207	530	-	-	19	
Percent Below Poverty Level									
All persons	24.1	22.7	41.1	23.3	31.6	24.8	38.6	25.6	
Persons of Spanish language	23.3	23.0	16.0	23.3	25.6	23.2	37.3	25.6	
White	22.7	22.7	-	23.0	24.8	24.8	-	23.2	
Negro	41.1	-	41.1	16.0	38.6	-	38.6	37.3	
Other races	17.5	-	-	34.5	15.3	-	-	-	
American Indian	28.9	-	-	-	30.3	-	-	-	
Japanese	22.7	-	-	-	11.3	-	-	-	
Chinese	32.7	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-	
Filipino	11.6	-	-	48.3	13.6	-	-	-	
All other	13.1	-	-	22.2	23.2	-	-	-	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
All persons	11 763	8 646	2 191	4 308	10 176	2 874	6 862	420	
65 years and over	1 304	1 202	66	263	436	232	190	6	
In households	11 566	8 459	2 181	4 234	9 829	2 575	6 814	398	
Head of household	4 320	3 414	628	1 201	2 931	1 090	1 711	118	
Family head	2 305	1 591	499	907	1 973	440	1 437	84	
65 years and over	204	160	33	77	71	17	48	6	
Female	1 203	744	406	466	1 430	293	1 089	50	
Primary individual	2 015	1 823	129	294	958	650	274	34	
65 years and over	848	796	33	143	218	142	76	-	
Female	1 062	975	58	198	485	296	180	22	
Related child under 18 years	4 594	2 869	1 352	2 051	5 149	704	4 226	185	
Related child under 6 years	1 625	1 100	410	808	1 893	328	1 484	81	
Other relative of head	1 607	1 247	144	748	973	197	706	44	
Not related to head	1 045	929	57	234	776	584	171	51	
In group quarters	197	187	10	74	347	299	48	22	
AGE									
All males below poverty level	5 172	3 885	869	1 839	4 475	1 331	2 951	168	
Under 3 years	444	341	79	244	388	74	307	12	
3 to 5 years	422	277	106	212	549	55	457	23	
6 to 13 years	1 119	688	339	475	1 294	156	1 085	43	
14 to 17 years	432	281	124	157	428	24	394	10	
18 to 21 years	388	324	46	145	536	313	190	13	
22 to 24 years	369	308	52	67	299	225	67	7	
25 to 34 years	425	359	29	131	387	209	160	54	
35 to 44 years	376	283	33	134	217	102	106	-	
45 to 54 years	326	267	5	132	103	32	71	-	
55 to 64 years	350	293	29	41	135	48	74	-	
65 years and over	521	464	27	101	139	93	40	6	
Median age	18.7	21.3	10.9	12.8	13.1	21.6	10.2	15.4	
All females below poverty level	6 591	4 761	1 322	2 469	5 701	1 543	3 911	252	
Under 3 years	364	235	112	187	464	93	340	40	
3 to 5 years	395	247	113	165	492	106	380	6	
6 to 13 years	1 089	628	353	481	1 163	164	957	45	
14 to 17 years	475	285	145	185	446	55	358	6	
18 to 21 years	454	324	87	183	509	258	236	38	
22 to 24 years	361	294	52	90	487	220	243	8	
25 to 34 years	814	556	184	282	765	228	492	42	
35 to 44 years	826	600	140	367	518	130	363	12	
45 to 54 years	586	458	66	220	271	29	237	21	
55 to 64 years	444	396	31	147	289	121	155	34	
65 years and over	783	738	39	162	297	139	150	-	
Median age	25.9	30.6	15.3	22.1	19.2	22.3	16.1	20.1	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
All Income Levels									
Male, 22 years and over	14 894	12 374	1 019	4 482	8 105	4 010	3 271	375	
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 528	2 932	201	1 593	1 171	281	726	73	
8 years	1 635	1 465	89	482	655	297	307	17	
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 595	2 134	209	756	1 444	500	804	50	
4 years	3 804	3 121	331	1 110	2 132	899	1 021	112	
College: 1 to 3 years	1 871	1 539	96	392	1 346	901	282	42	
4 years or more	1 461	1 183	93	149	1 357	1 132	131	81	
Median years of school completed	11.6	11.5	12.0	9.7	12.4	13.1	11.2	12.4	

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Persons of Spanish language	All			Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	All races		White	Negro		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—													
Con.													
All Income Levels—Con.													
Female, 22 years and over	15 623	12 944	1 295	5 292	9 477	4 144	4 491	513					
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 262	3 566	361	2 206	1 486	463	871	137					
8 years	1 826	1 629	110	589	652	267	359	42					
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 004	2 495	244	999	1 826	494	1 197	63					
4 years	3 695	3 008	409	1 047	2 992	1 129	1 580	174					
College: 1 to 3 years	1 628	1 322	143	341	1 216	770	350	42					
4 years or more	1 208	924	28	110	1 305	1 021	134	55					
Median years of school completed	10.7	10.5	11.2	8.7	12.3	12.8	11.5	12.1					
Income Below Poverty Level													
Male, 22 years and over	2 367	1 974	175	606	1 280	709	518	67					
Less than 8 years	680	561	55	276	212	34	156	12					
8 to 11 years	774	659	40	209	416	161	242	—					
12 years or more	913	754	80	121	652	514	120	55					
Female, 22 years and over	3 814	3 042	512	1 268	2 627	867	1 440	117					
Less than 8 years	1 256	966	200	596	448	82	353	16					
8 to 11 years	1 288	1 028	172	350	946	207	703	32					
12 years or more	1 270	1 048	140	322	1 233	578	584	69					
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE													
All Income Levels													
Male													
16 to 21 years ¹	2 169	1 647	260	964	2 019	698	1 113	117					
Employed	827	670	69	376	563	279	241	45					
Unemployed	291	249	30	135	313	69	228	—					
Not in labor force	1 033	721	150	453	1 101	320	637	72					
22 to 64 years ¹	12 598	10 270	976	4 040	7 253	3 466	3 015	349					
Employed	9 615	7 864	698	3 240	5 302	2 558	2 139	262					
Unemployed	928	703	107	336	612	251	290	6					
Not in labor force	1 986	1 667	145	457	1 165	515	1 903	70					
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	6 994	5 492	596	2 833	3 790	1 435	1 903	243					
Employed	5 670	4 474	427	2 388	2 927	1 100	1 463	190					
Unemployed	445	306	75	194	292	58	190	6					
Not in labor force	825	676	83	244	405	143	243	36					
Female													
16 to 21 years	2 595	1 910	320	1 078	2 117	777	1 113	125					
Employed	971	687	106	365	724	340	297	32					
Unemployed	105	73	32	30	224	47	177	11					
Not in civilian labor force	1 519	1 150	182	683	1 169	390	639	82					
22 to 64 years	12 642	10 101	1 191	4 681	8 222	3 317	4 113	455					
Employed	5 923	4 590	568	2 062	4 031	1 858	1 695	226					
Unemployed	549	490	39	262	420	191	210	24					
Not in civilian labor force	6 170	5 021	584	2 357	3 771	1 268	2 208	205					
Family head, 22 to 64 years	2 092	1 489	478	807	2 280	529	1 662	111					
Employed	1 036	768	183	344	778	185	555	42					
Unemployed	128	95	22	64	138	42	96	11					
Not in civilian labor force	928	626	273	399	1 364	302	1 011	58					
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	6 569	5 182	475	2 669	3 366	1 222	1 718	180					
Employed	2 670	1 945	245	1 074	1 547	601	704	74					
Unemployed	99	213	9	143	118	43	65	6					
Not in civilian labor force	3 668	3 024	221	1 452	1 701	578	949	100					
Income Below Poverty Level													
Male													
16 to 21 years ¹	622	488	103	261	781	326	412	13					
Employed	129	104	25	40	188	162	100	—					
Unemployed	92	92	—	43	160	52	298	13					
Not in labor force	401	292	78	178	422	101	478	61					
22 to 64 years ¹	1 846	1 510	148	505	1 141	616	125	35					
Employed	827	693	46	248	388	245	114	—					
Unemployed	197	144	34	69	220	97	239	26					
Not in labor force	822	673	68	188	515	263	271	28					
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	834	637	60	361	399	100	70	28					
Employed	441	357	11	197	134	52	83	—					
Unemployed	99	70	16	50	99	7	83	—					
Not in labor force	294	210	33	114	148	30	118	—					

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	646	454	129	267	687	281	376	44				
Employed	158	100	18	62	182	116	48	12				
Unemployed	64	38	26	13	123	39	84	11				
Not in civilian labor force	424	316	85	192	382	126	244	21				
22 to 64 years	3 031	2 304	473	1 106	2 330	728	1 490	117				
Employed	698	515	94	250	523	213	278	39				
Unemployed	190	168	22	98	151	51	91	5				
Not in civilian labor force	2 143	1 621	357	758	1 656	464	1 121	73				
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 063	650	368	400	1 327	268	1 011	50				
Employed	274	167	85	106	208	34	161	—				
Unemployed	80	58	22	32	61	13	48	5				
Not in civilian labor force	709	425	261	262	1 058	221	802	45				
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	782	581	45	354	361	83	244	17				
Employed	123	72	4	67	80	6	62	—				
Unemployed	42	42	—	29	12	—	12	—				
Not in civilian labor force	617	467	41	258	269	77	170	17				
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	9 615	7 864	698	3 240	5 302	2 558	2 139	262				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	913	779	67	121	1 089	820	184	46				
Health workers, exc. practitioners	14	7	7	—	52	21	21	—				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	41	34	7	5	62	46	16	7				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	466	402	12	63	258	157	38	7				
Self-employed	99	79	—	7	53	27	—	—				
Sales workers	294	253	12	33	220	174	39	13				
Retail trade	92	75	—	5	92	56	29	13				
Clerical and kindred workers	1 241	969	92	260	801	399	293	29				
Pastor clerks and mail carriers	227	195	10	51	166	63	89	—				
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	233	168	38	67	128	78	43	10				
Bkkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	164	128	—	45	53	44	9	—				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 864	1 651	170	651	690	352	275	35				
Construction craftsmen	357	298	52	109	164	39	117	16				
Mechanics and repairmen	400	354	39	161	161	59	72	—				
Operatives, except transport	1 156	959	76	551	442	136	278	38				
Assemblers	43	36	7	10	16	7	9	—				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	12	12	—	12	19	13	6	6				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	62	47	—	20	25	7	18	—				
Sewers, slitchers, & textile oper.	14	14	—	14	16	8	—	—				
Transport equipment operatives	665	546	75	158	376	173	179	8				
Truck drivers	221	180	21	50	62	49	4	8				
Laborers, except farm	1 042	900	64	529	519	58	416	8				
Construction	240	219	7	190	98	—	90	—				
Freight, material, & stock handlers	442	383	8	176	164	12	148	—				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	1 934	1 365	130	854	883	268	434	78				
Cleaning service workers	747	570	57	448	391	74	254	55				
Food service workers	682	421	23	265	173	55	32	10				
Health service workers	56	26	30	9	50	20	25	7				
Personal service workers	206	149	5	84	80	28	32	—				
Protective service workers	152	130	—	22	61	32	22	6				
Private household workers	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	5 923	4 590	568	2 062	4 031	1 858	1 695	226				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	626	493	59	69	743	541	175	40				
Health workers, exc. practitioners	128	81	27	8	196	123	58	12				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	184	146	11	36	233	166	61	6				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	207	167	15	28	208	115	73	—				
Self-employed	52	27	—	21	49	20	29	—				
Sales workers	238	159	42	25	209	103	67	—				
Retail trade	208	137	42	25	137	59	61	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	2 240	1 740	195	603	1 529	784	556	76				
Bkkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	347	285	25	99	209	109	59	10				
Secretaries, steno., & typists	706	593	25	213	389	270	68	27				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	112	91	9	38	36	23	13	—				
Operatives, except transport	1 021	881	41	704	238	77	132	40				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	188	171	9	162	51	5	46	5				
Assemblers	8	8	—	8	7	—	—	—				
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	123	114	—	58	9	9	—	9				
Sewers, slitchers, & textile oper.	262	207	10	195	51	27	8	15				
Transport equipment operatives	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—				
Laborers, except farm	45	33	6	7	28	—	23	—				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁵	1 169	820	177	437	815	180	479	62				
Cleaning service workers	293	247	40	201	160	15	127	11				
Food service workers	346	276	22	116	168	45	86	17				
Health service workers	261	135	66	84	208	31	153	13				
Personal service workers	120	75	—	19	77	31	32	4				
Private household workers	254	206	24	140	221	35	173	8				

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴Protective service workers⁵ and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ² ..	827	693	46	248	388	245	125	35				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers ..	68	55	6	—	114	108	6	13				
Managers and admin., exc. farm ..	84	72	—	—	6	—	—	—				
Sales workers ..	12	12	—	5	30	21	9	—				
Clerical and kindred workers ..	123	94	6	22	35	14	16	—				
Craftsmen and kindred workers ..	159	159	—	43	44	23	21	16				
Operatives, except transport ..	49	49	—	26	20	—	20	—				
Transport equipment operatives ..	70	59	11	15	22	22	—	—				
Laborers, except farm ..	55	55	—	8	63	23	33	—				
Service workers, exc. private hshld ..	198	129	23	129	45	28	17	6				
Private household workers ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ² ..	698	515	94	250	523	213	278	39				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers ..	69	58	11	17	73	54	19	11				
Managers and admin., exc. farm ..	23	7	—	—	8	—	8	—				
Sales workers ..	55	41	6	7	42	8	21	—				
Clerical and kindred workers ..	180	137	10	60	189	102	87	11				
Craftsmen and kindred workers ..	4	—	4	—	7	7	—	—				
Operatives, except transport ..	99	70	15	69	36	15	14	9				
Transport equipment operatives ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Laborers, except farm ..	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—				
Service workers, exc. private hshld ..	172	121	39	45	83	19	64	8				
Private household workers ..	96	81	9	52	76	8	61	—				
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	475	346	103	192	379	154	206	14				
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	7 405	5 636	1 013	3 192	5 188	1 678	3 120	272				
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	601	491	80	252	445	233	183	38				
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs.	5 460	4 190	433	2 357	2 953	1 023	1 532	123				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	661	603	49	173	886	750	114	62				
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	5 292	4 611	435	1 023	3 956	2 752	890	170				
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	122	57	57	38	143	35	108	—				
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 843	1 246	478	683	2 094	478	1 535	98				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	307	275	23	73	476	399	61	42				
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 854	1 603	143	427	1 557	1 106	330	83				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	204	144	38	69	176	55	107	—				
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 690	1 124	412	695	1 612	343	1 208	71				
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	112	93	19	38	92	39	46	15				
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs.	699	517	32	327	310	72	209	12				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	380	335	36	128	536	453	77	36				
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 438	1 246	106	252	1 005	749	213	49				
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	70	44	18	38	89	19	70	—				
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 001	588	368	362	1 262	249	973	43				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	171	146	16	61	234	210	24	23				
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	681	608	31	156	419	286	103	16				

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	48 760	38 148	5 334	18 506	32 226	11 590	17 756	1 638				
In households	48 314	37 712	5 324	18 393	31 601	11 075	17 672	1 564				
Head of household	18 585	15 498	1 727	5 394	10 869	5 086	5 009	528				
Family head	11 001	8 655	1 219	4 175	7 088	2 478	4 008	396				
65 years old and over	1 440	1 328	42	343	639	360	237	28				
Female	2 573	1 872	564	919	2 557	664	1 804	119				
Primary individual	7 584	6 843	508	1 219	3 781	2 608	1 001	132				
Female	3 314	3 000	213	540	1 695	1 193	445	61				
Related child under 18 years old	14 706	10 127	2 625	7 296	11 658	2 089	8 579	568				
Other relative of head	12 806	10 159	843	5 206	7 166	2 476	3 770	378				
Not related to head	2 217	1 928	129	497	1 908	1 424	314	90				
In group quarters	446	436	10	113	625	515	84	74				
AGE												
Male, all ages	23 941	18 804	2 519	8 794	15 376	5 593	8 284	755				
Under 3 years	1 374	1 020	243	710	868	244	541	48				
3 to 5 years	1 358	945	194	689	1 024	129	808	42				
6 to 13 years	3 293	2 248	605	1 604	2 819	444	2 142	132				
14 to 17 years	1 511	1 043	305	665	1 231	170	876	79				
18 to 21 years	1 511	1 174	153	624	1 329	596	646	79				
22 to 24 years	1 341	1 115	131	420	1 051	676	342	7				
25 to 34 years	3 595	2 842	362	1 141	2 544	1 323	949	182				
35 to 44 years	2 869	2 286	236	1 201	1 450	584	686	45				
45 to 54 years	2 362	2 072	129	774	1 149	439	593	37				
55 to 64 years	2 431	1 955	118	504	1 059	444	445	78				
65 years and over	2 296	2 104	43	442	852	544	256	26				
Median age	28.4	30.5	15.9	21.6	22.2	28.1	16.0	20.9				
Female, all ages	24 819	19 344	2 815	9 712	16 850	5 997	9 472	883				
Under 3 years	1 294	888	229	680	1 050	299	700	77				
3 to 5 years	1 359	962	212	732	894	186	666	33				
6 to 13 years	3 209	2 186	597	1 603	2 640	486	1 983	112				
14 to 17 years	1 520	1 014	259	682	1 246	178	930	50				
18 to 21 years	1 814	1 350	223	723	1 543	704	702	98				
22 to 24 years	1 417	1 159	137	449	1 374	749	496	29				
25 to 34 years	3 655	2 737	505	1 400	2 516	1 035	1 246	135				
35 to 44 years	2 614	1 988	266	1 247	1 757	484	1 025	99				
45 to 54 years	2 634	2 116	199	915	1 481	493	855	79				
55 to 64 years	2 322	2 101	84	670	1 094	556	491	113				
65 years and over	2 981	2 843	104	611	1 255	827	378	58				
Median age	28.9	31.7	19.0	23.9	23.3	27.8	19.6	27.1				
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	48 760	38 148	5 334	18 506	32 226	11 590	17 756	1 638				
Born in State of residence	18 149	14 275	2 525	6 555	13 207	4 322	7 922	758				
Born in different State	11 000	8 305	2 077	1 772	11 744	4 614	6 798	395				
Northeast	1 765	1 605	72	137	1 431	1 180	210	20				
North Central	2 978	2 704	163	175	2 155	1 546	538	25				
South	3 637	1 846	1 739	576	6 981	988	5 898	162				
West	2 620	2 070	103	884	1 177	900	152	188				
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	653	569	-	544	57	18	-	12				
Foreign born	14 920	11 853	67	8 905	2 651	1 524	79	397				
Not reported and other	4 038	3 146	665	730	4 567	1 112	2 957	76				
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	44 239	34 937	4 603	16 114	29 132	10 843	15 614	1 469				
Same house as in 1970	18 072	14 761	1 862	5 750	12 875	4 031	7 181	814				
Different house in United States	18 132	14 601	2 264	7 076	12 903	5 824	6 583	464				
Same county	13 087	10 590	1 693	6 179	7 798	2 058	5 460	262				
Different county	5 045	4 011	571	897	5 105	3 766	1 123	202				
Same State	2 394	1 981	164	625	1 768	1 393	276	81				
Different State	2 651	2 030	407	272	3 337	2 373	847	121				
Northeast	610	537	73	47	818	649	120	22				
North Central	703	553	58	30	826	692	121	5				
South	728	468	254	85	1 148	542	570	54				
West	610	472	22	110	545	490	36	40				
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	8 035	5 575	477	3 288	3 354	988	1 850	191				
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	11 066	7 525	1 980	5 348	8 880	1 587	6 444	437				
Nursery school:												
Public	234	209	17	193	124	7	99	-				
Private	70	45	20	6	45	23	16	10				
Kindergarten:												
Public	860	540	182	402	464	69	380	27				
Private	37	37	-	15	41	11	12	-				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	5 383	3 497	1 156	2 550	4 761	708	3 755	224				
Private	1 080	929	41	484	416	182	177	26				
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	2 372	1 549	519	1 050	2 325	278	1 727	104				
Private	386	332	19	226	167	86	58	21				
College												
Public	644	387	26	222	537	223	220	25				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	11 066	7 525	1 980	5 348	8 880	1 587	6 444	437				
3 to 5 years old	988	702	199	523	584	79	459	28				
6 to 13 years old	6 323	4 286	1 183	3 114	5 231	897	3 952	241				
14 and 15 years old	1 536	974	354	647	1 158	154	892	59				
16 and 17 years old	1 174	807	184	529	1 101	165	749	65				
18 to 21 years old	1 045	756	60	535	806	292	392	44				

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	71.0	68.9	77.7	72.8	69.8	54.9	73.6	69.9				
3 to 5 years old	36.4	36.8	49.0	36.8	30.4	25.1	31.1	...				
6 to 13 years old	97.2	96.7	98.4	97.1	95.8	96.5	95.8	98.8				
14 and 15 years old	96.5	95.1	98.3	96.3	95.5	89.0	96.1	...				
16 and 17 years old	81.6	78.1	90.2	76.1	87.1	94.3	85.3	...				
18 to 21 years old	31.4	30.0	16.0	39.7	28.1	22.5	29.1	24.9				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 593	2 210	1 072	1 519	3 604	518	2 941	117				
Nursery school:												
Public	110	102	—	102	36	—	28	—				
Private	26	10	16	—	19	6	7	—				
Kindergarten:												
Public	275	156	93	102	257	32	216	9				
Private	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	2 068	1 214	661	882	2 287	278	1 929	89				
Private	139	112	27	58	48	28	20	—				
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	793	450	268	297	790	74	682	6				
Private	61	54	7	38	31	23	8	—				
College	106	97	—	40	136	77	51	13				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 593	2 210	1 072	1 519	3 604	518	2 941	117				
3 to 5 years old	380	239	120	164	263	29	228	—				
6 to 13 years old	2 161	1 288	673	933	2 325	306	1 924	88				
14 and 15 years old	468	265	164	142	429	43	368	10				
16 and 17 years old	320	194	93	143	342	31	293	6				
18 to 21 years old	264	224	22	137	245	109	128	13				
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	75.3	72.4	81.6	75.8	66.5	45.8	71.5	63.6				
3 to 5 years old	46.5	45.6	54.8	43.5	25.3	18.0	27.2	—				
6 to 13 years old	97.9	97.9	97.3	97.6	94.6	95.6	94.2	...				
14 and 15 years old	97.3	97.4	96.5	100.0	95.1	...	80.9	...				
16 and 17 years old	75.1	66.0	...	71.5	80.9	...	30.0	...				
18 to 21 years old	31.4	34.6	16.5	41.8	23.4	19.1	...	...		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	13 553	11 259	888	4 062	7 054	3 334	2 929	368				
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	3 446	2 850	201	1 511	1 171	281	726	73				
8 years	1 588	1 424	83	456	655	297	307	17				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	2 403	1 978	186	667	1 282	454	696	50				
4 years	3 309	2 744	250	953	1 720	665	843	105				
College:												
1 to 3 years	1 485	1 213	81	334	1 074	691	234	42				
4 years or more	1 322	1 050	87	141	1 152	946	123	81				
Median years of school completed	11.2	11.1	11.6	9.3	12.2	13.0	10.9	12.4				
Female, 25 years old and over	14 206	11 785	1 158	4 843	8 103	3 395	3 995	484				
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	4 155	3 473	347	2 129	1 428	450	840	137				
8 years	1 796	1 599	110	572	652	267	359	42				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	2 734	2 270	215	861	1 668	467	1 070	55				
4 years	3 271	2 680	347	899	2 450	936	1 305	156				
College:												
1 to 3 years	1 269	1 030	111	277	881	507	292	42				
4 years or more	981	733	28	105	1 024	768	129	52				
Median years of school completed	10.3	10.1	10.7	8.5	12.1	12.5	11.2	12.1				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	1 998	1 666	123	539	981	484	451	60				
Less than 8 years	662	543	55	258	212	34	156	12				
8 to 11 years	694	596	23	175	353	140	200	48				
12 years or more	642	527	45	106	416	310	95	—				
Female, 25 years old and over	3 453	2 748	460	1 178	2 140	647	1 397	109				
Less than 8 years	1 218	942	186	588	411	76	322	16				
8 to 11 years	1 223	982	160	316	857	193	628	24				
12 years or more	1 012	824	114	274	872	378	447	69				
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male	1 051	857	126	399	954	402	515	59				
Not high school graduate	576	461	73	150	354	113	234	22				
Employed or in Armed Forces	282	233	35	74	116	62	54	7				
Unemployed	134	116	6	74	87	13	74	—				
Not in labor force	160	112	32	58	151	38	106	15				
High school graduate	475	396	53	117	600	289	281	37				
Employed or in Armed Forces	225	189	18	23	280	148	115	26				
Unemployed	105	88	17	31	120	34	78	—				
Not in labor force	145	119	18	63	200	107	88	11				
Female	1 494	1 137	210	579	1 275	616	570	74				
Not high school graduate	635	502	60	348	335	80	227	21				
Employed or in Armed Forces	187	137	20	136	80	—	73	—				
Unemployed	34	28	6	6	58	10	48	5				
Not in labor force	414	337	34	206	197	70	106	16				
High school graduate	859	635	150	231	940	536	343	53				
Employed or in Armed Forces	527	382	86	123	493	295	141	32				
Unemployed	43	24	19	11	86	32	54	6				
Not in labor force	289	229	45	97	361	209	148	15				

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	304	243	52	97	395	214	156	—				
Not high school graduate	169	115	45	62	145	69	76	—				
Employed or in Armed Forces	46	28	18	22	42	42	—	—				
Unemployed	39	39	—	13	36	13	23	—				
Not in labor force	84	48	27	27	67	14	53	—				
High school graduate	135	128	7	35	250	145	80	—				
Employed or in Armed Forces	48	41	7	—	98	86	—	—				
Unemployed	33	33	—	17	70	27	35	—				
Not in labor force	54	54	—	18	82	32	45	—				
Female	380	281	65	151	486	253	211	38				
Not high school graduate	209	165	28	99	164	28	129	5				
Employed or in Armed Forces	24	18	6	18	44	—	37	—				
Unemployed	17	17	—	—	39	10	29	5				
Not in labor force	168	130	22	81	81	18	63	—				
High school graduate	171	116	37	52	322	225	82	33				
Employed or in Armed Forces	82	52	12	28	138	111	16	12				
Unemployed	19	—	19	—	54	24	30	6				
Not in labor force	70	64	6	24	130	90	36	15				
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	7 981	6 372	626	3 120	4 287	1 690	2 103	260				
With own household	7 846	6 270	626	3 071	4 257	1 673	2 090	255				
Without own household	135	102	—	49	30	17	13	5				
With own children under 18 yr	4 148	3 072	450	2 139	2 292	639	1 319	150				
With own children under 6 yr	2 591	1 914	295	1 407	1 268	366	755	96				
With husband under 45 years	4 203	3 211	457	1 935	2 482	1 052	1 214	142				
With own children under 18 yr	3 047	2 243	385	1 655	1 716	533	1 008	114				
Related child, under 18 yr	14 706	10 127	2 625	7 296	11 658	2 089	8 579	568				
Living with both parents	9 732	7 057	1 037	5 360	5 510	1 179	3 523	321				
Percent living with both parents	66.2	69.7	39.5	73.5	47.3	56.4	41.1	56.5				
Living with mother only	4 200	2 491	1 507	1 600	5 537	822	4 584	220				
Living with father only	361	265	58	110	182	48	134	—				
Living with neither parent	413	314	23	226	429	40	338	27				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	4 594	2 869	1 352	2 051	5 149	704	4 226	185				
Living with both parents	1 577	1 218	105	966	979	122	753	37				
Percent living with both parents	34.3	42.5	7.8	47.1	19.0	17.3	17.8	20.0				
Living with mother only	2 812	1 500	1 210	1 019	3 919	575	3 236	141				
Living with father only	94	53	24	18	85	7	78	—				
Living with neither parent	111	98	13	48	166	—	159	7				
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 695	1 355	218	666	1 480	738	659	60				
25 to 34 years	2 809	2 097	377	1 186	1 734	652	964	75				
35 to 44 years	2 282	1 717	246	1 084	1 567	384	976	86				
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 112	1 052	1 394	1 309	1 120	488	1 763	...				
25 to 34 years	2 342	2 148	3 419	2 631	2 245	1 281	2 951	...				
35 to 44 years	3 230	3 027	3 732	3 661	4 071	2 956	4 612	...				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	416	316	69	143	452	173	272	28				
25 to 34 years	591	415	115	236	562	143	380	26				
35 to 44 years	706	508	120	304	481	116	340	12				
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 111	927	...	1 378	1 571	590	2 235	...				
25 to 34 years	3 118	2 728	...	3 534	3 260	2 280	3 747	...				
35 to 44 years	3 863	3 713	...	4 095	5 127	...	5 506	...				

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
All Income Levels									
Male									
Total, 16 years old and over	17 063	14 021	1 279	5 446	10 124	4 708	4 384	492	
Armed Forces	87	43	37	7	216	172	14	11	
Civilian labor force	12 073	9 872	904	4 191	6 923	3 225	2 948	318	
Employed	10 800	8 866	767	3 688	5 991	2 905	2 423	312	
At work	10 469	8 597	741	3 572	5 729	2 812	2 263	307	
Full time	9 040	7 388	659	3 154	4 618	2 099	1 949	251	
With a job but not at work	331	269	26	116	262	93	160	5	
Unemployed	1 273	1 006	137	503	932	320	525	6	
Percent unemployed	10.5	10.2	15.2	12.0	13.5	9.9	17.8	1.9	
Not in labor force	4 903	4 106	338	1 248	2 985	1 311	1 422	163	
Enrolled in school	954	676	100	390	857	250	462	57	
Other	3 949	3 430	238	858	2 128	1 061	960	106	
65 years old and over	1 871	1 705	43	338	719	476	206	21	
16 to 24 years old	3 510	2 762	391	1 384	3 070	1 374	1 455	124	
Employed	1 703	1 418	141	695	1 220	711	440	45	
Unemployed	443	346	68	166	459	140	303	—	
Not in labor force	1 327	972	171	516	1 301	445	705	79	
25 to 64 years old	11 257	9 155	845	3 620	6 202	2 790	2 673	342	
Employed	8 739	7 116	626	2 921	4 645	2 126	1 940	262	
Unemployed	776	606	69	305	466	180	215	6	
Not in labor force	1 692	1 416	124	394	965	390	511	63	
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	6 458	5 073	509	2 614	3 456	1 245	1 759	243	
Employed	5 301	4 178	376	2 216	2 765	1 016	1 385	190	
Unemployed	386	279	51	179	218	27	147	6	
Not in labor force	736	599	71	219	347	108	220	36	
Female									
Total, 16 years old and over	18 218	14 854	1 615	6 370	11 594	4 921	5 604	638	
Civilian labor force	7 848	6 120	845	2 758	5 476	2 501	2 391	299	
Employed	7 144	5 514	680	2 463	4 826	2 257	2 004	258	
At work	6 860	5 337	638	2 377	4 658	2 177	1 922	239	
Full time	5 252	4 120	498	1 880	3 566	1 703	1 420	158	
With a job but not at work	284	177	78	42	86	80	82	19	
Unemployed	704	606	78	292	650	244	387	41	
Percent unemployed	9.0	9.9	10.3	10.6	11.9	9.8	16.2	13.7	
Not in civilian labor force	10 370	8 734	857	3 615	6 118	2 420	3 213	339	
Enrolled in school	1 076	831	109	446	800	199	446	62	
Other	9 288	7 897	748	3 163	5 313	2 221	2 762	277	
65 years old and over	2 661	2 543	91	568	1 172	756	366	52	
With own children under 6 years old	3 596	2 616	570	1 791	2 485	668	1 658	130	
Percent in civilian labor force	41.1	38.5	44.7	40.8	35.5	25.6	39.4	—	
With own children 6 to 17 years old	4 043	2 837	675	1 928	3 015	602	2 115	161	
Percent in civilian labor force	48.7	47.3	43.0	47.8	40.4	40.5	39.1	34.2	
16 to 24 years old	4 012	3 069	457	1 527	3 491	1 526	1 609	154	
Employed	1 682	1 285	166	576	1 509	821	527	53	
Unemployed	196	144	41	67	359	105	241	11	
Not in civilian labor force	2 134	1 640	250	884	1 623	600	841	90	
25 to 64 years old	11 225	8 942	1 054	4 232	6 848	2 568	3 617	426	
Employed	5 212	3 992	508	1 851	3 246	1 377	1 465	205	
Unemployed	458	419	30	225	285	133	146	24	
Not in civilian labor force	5 555	4 531	516	2 156	3 317	1 058	2 006	197	
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 923	1 388	437	768	1 994	473	1 448	103	
Employed	962	716	177	325	647	170	446	42	
Unemployed	117	95	22	64	108	35	73	11	
Not in civilian labor force	844	577	238	379	1 239	268	929	50	
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	5 907	4 633	406	2 402	2 934	970	1 565	175	
Employed	2 369	1 695	206	967	1 319	438	655	69	
Unemployed	202	193	—	123	90	37	47	6	
Not in civilian labor force	3 336	2 745	200	1 312	1 525	495	863	100	
Income Below Poverty Level									
Male									
Total, 16 years old and over	2 989	2 462	278	867	2 061	1 035	930	80	
Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	29	22	—	—	
Civilian labor force	1 275	1 055	105	407	971	571	353	35	
Employed	986	819	71	295	591	422	139	35	
At work	942	775	71	275	565	407	128	35	
Full time	685	583	43	233	327	208	89	16	
Unemployed	289	236	34	112	380	149	214	—	
Percent unemployed	22.7	22.4	—	27.5	39.1	26.1	60.6	45	
Not in labor force	1 714	1 407	173	460	1 061	442	577	19	
Enrolled in school	335	246	51	140	307	83	200	26	
Other	1 379	1 161	122	320	754	359	377	6	
65 years old and over	485	436	27	94	124	78	40	6	

Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	991	796	155	328	1 080	551	479	20				
Employed	310	264	37	72	329	291	26	—				
Unemployed	150	125	25	60	219	81	130	—				
Not in labor force	531	407	93	196	514	161	323	20				
25 to 64 years old ¹	1 477	1 202	96	438	842	391	411	54				
Employed	646	533	34	216	247	116	113	35				
Unemployed	139	111	9	52	161	68	84	—				
Not in labor force	692	558	53	170	423	203	214	19				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹ ..	724	553	43	328	345	80	237	28				
Employed	397	322	11	189	129	52	65	28				
Unemployed	81	63	5	43	81	—	72	—				
Not in labor force	246	168	27	96	124	24	100	—				
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	4 460	3 496	641	1 535	3 314	1 148	2 016	161				
Civilian labor force	1 156	860	167	431	990	424	507	67				
Employed	890	649	112	320	716	334	332	51				
At work	842	608	112	292	670	317	303	40				
Full time	473	334	68	180	447	225	188	17				
With a job but not at work	48	41	—	28	46	17	29	11				
Unemployed	266	211	55	111	274	90	175	16				
Percent unemployed	23.0	24.5	32.9	25.8	27.7	21.2	34.5	...				
Not in civilian labor force	3 304	2 636	474	1 104	2 324	724	1 509	94				
Enrolled in school	270	193	63	99	253	51	188	6				
Other	3 028	2 437	411	999	2 066	673	1 316	88				
65 years old and over	737	699	32	154	286	134	144	—				
With own children under 6 years old ..	1 046	704	236	511	1 163	258	860	53				
Percent in civilian labor force	26.3	26.4	25.8	32.7	22.3	10.5	25.8	—				
With own children 6 to 17 years old ..	1 224	736	361	483	1 153	184	921	35				
Percent in civilian labor force	31.0	29.2	29.1	29.6	18.6	13.0	17.9	...				
16 to 24 years old	1 007	748	181	357	1 174	501	619	52				
Employed	272	203	29	115	388	217	146	12				
Unemployed	83	57	26	24	188	65	114	11				
Not in civilian labor force	652	488	126	218	598	219	359	29				
25 to 64 years old	2 670	2 010	421	1 016	1 843	508	1 247	109				
Employed	584	412	83	197	317	112	180	39				
Unemployed	171	149	22	87	86	25	61	5				
Not in civilian labor force	1 915	1 449	316	732	1 440	371	1 006	65				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	970	598	327	369	1 133	234	851	42				
Employed	249	148	79	87	141	34	94	—				
Unemployed	80	58	22	32	44	13	31	5				
Not in civilian labor force	641	392	226	250	948	187	726	37				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	732	531	45	333	307	63	210	17				
Employed	110	59	4	60	65	6	47	—				
Unemployed	42	42	—	29	12	—	12	—				
Not in civilian labor force	580	430	41	244	230	57	151	17				
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	17 555	14 071	1 444	6 012	10 685	5 207	4 235	562				
Inside SMSA of residence	15 641	12 512	1 174	5 600	8 531	4 346	3 194	485				
In county of residence	13 984	11 162	1 066	4 859	7 673	3 887	2 882	433				
In central city	13 984	11 162	1 066	4 859	7 673	3 887	2 882	433				
Outside county of residence	1 657	1 350	108	741	858	459	312	52				
In central city	169	115	16	50	87	56	31	14				
Outside SMSA of residence	204	177	16	52	161	120	27	6				
Workers below poverty level ²	1 812	1 396	198	580	1 299	769	443	75				
Inside SMSA of residence	1 554	1 222	121	554	942	630	240	52				
In county of residence	1 435	1 115	121	495	901	602	234	52				
In central city	1 435	1 115	121	495	901	602	234	52				
Outside county of residence	119	107	—	59	41	28	6	—				
In central city	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence	25	18	—	—	14	14	—	—				
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	17 555	14 071	1 444	6 012	10 685	5 207	4 235	562				
Private automobile, driver	6 850	5 729	594	2 379	4 423	2 140	1 839	197				
Private automobile, passenger	1 266	1 004	89	415	1 063	481	421	63				
Bus, streetcar, or subway	7 238	5 584	614	2 730	4 067	1 731	1 760	209				
Walked only	1 457	1 204	75	367	501	345	122	26				
Worked at home	407	277	47	44	339	280	53	44				
Other means	337	273	25	77	292	230	40	23				
Workers below poverty level	1 812	1 396	198	580	1 299	769	443	75				
Private automobile, driver	403	342	49	101	353	244	85	22				
Private automobile, passenger	118	89	6	31	185	111	60	12				
Bus, streetcar, or subway	854	626	103	378	490	206	248	5				
Walked only	271	240	14	54	99	67	29	—				
Worked at home	101	41	19	—	129	107	16	24				
Other means	65	58	7	16	43	34	5	12				

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	17 944	14 380	1 447	6 151	10 817	5 162	4 427	570				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 647	1 355	151	211	1 942	1 429	389	93				
Health workers, except practitioners	157	103	34	8	254	150	79	12				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	231	180	24	41	304	221	77	13				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	760	650	33	113	489	295	111	12				
Self-employed	181	136	—	34	120	65	29	—				
Sales workers	674	513	54	83	493	290	136	—				
Retail trade	390	261	42	35	276	123	115	13				
Clerical and kindred workers	4 395	3 433	362	1 189	3 100	1 568	1 164	151				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	327	246	45	69	422	114	294	—				
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	301	232	38	89	173	105	55	29				
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	612	488	25	206	370	234	88	10				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 101	1 867	179	748	769	401	305	35				
Construction craftsmen	414	355	52	126	193	68	117	16				
Mechanics and repairmen	441	395	39	187	161	59	72	—				
Operatives, except transport	2 411	2 051	117	1 354	773	253	456	85				
Assemblers	58	51	7	25	23	7	9	—				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	70	70	—	62	24	13	11	6				
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	229	200	—	108	34	16	18	9				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	300	239	10	216	82	43	8	15				
Transport equipment operatives	760	624	81	205	383	180	179	8				
Truck drivers	256	215	21	73	62	49	4	8				
Laborers, except farm	1 212	1 020	95	597	647	99	493	13				
Construction	240	219	7	190	113	15	90	—				
Freight, material, and stock handlers	557	448	39	213	229	24	194	5				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	3 620	2 551	351	1 458	1 955	574	1 014	152				
Cleaning service workers	1 165	910	103	689	643	138	414	66				
Food service workers	1 195	821	54	428	393	139	125	39				
Health service workers	387	185	113	161	258	51	178	20				
Personal service workers	405	297	11	169	187	74	70	4				
Protective service workers	198	170	6	22	66	32	22	6				
Private household workers	322	274	24	160	238	52	173	8				
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	7 144	5 514	680	2 463	4 826	2 257	2 004	258				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	695	537	84	77	770	568	175	40				
Health workers, except practitioners	137	90	27	8	202	129	58	12				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	190	146	17	36	242	175	61	6				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	248	202	21	36	220	127	73	—				
Self-employed	52	27	—	21	61	32	29	—				
Sales workers	299	194	42	30	238	111	74	—				
Retail trade	261	164	42	30	166	67	68	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	2 913	2 261	253	829	2 135	1 091	798	96				
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	439	351	25	152	298	183	67	10				
Secretaries, steno., & typists	896	764	25	285	552	375	118	47				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	118	97	9	44	36	23	13	—				
Operatives, except transport	1 127	976	41	757	264	91	137	40				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	222	205	9	188	51	5	46	5				
Assemblers	8	8	—	8	7	—	—	—				
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	135	121	—	65	9	—	—	9				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	286	225	10	202	58	27	8	15				
Transport equipment operatives	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—				
Laborers, except farm	50	38	6	7	28	—	53	74				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 366	940	200	506	905	206	534	11				
Cleaning service workers	317	264	40	209	168	15	135	29				
Food service workers	385	315	22	136	187	64	86	13				
Health service workers	323	151	83	84	208	31	153	4				
Personal service workers	155	110	—	54	99	38	38	8				
Private household workers	311	263	24	160	226	40	173	—				
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	1 876	1 468	183	615	1 307	756	471	86				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	160	136	17	33	228	197	25	24				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	114	86	—	—	14	—	8	—				
Sales workers	119	92	6	19	72	29	30	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	411	299	35	114	399	237	146	11				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	188	184	4	53	73	52	21	16				
Operatives, except transport	168	133	15	103	82	29	39	9				
Transport equipment operatives	80	69	11	15	22	22	—	—				
Laborers, except farm	83	71	12	16	110	51	47	—				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	428	288	74	204	206	113	87	26				
Private household workers	110	95	9	52	88	20	61	—				
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	890	649	112	320	716	334	322	51				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	84	73	11	25	78	59	19	11				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	30	14	—	—	8	—	8	—				
Sales workers	90	63	6	7	42	—	21	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	259	183	22	92	327	186	130	11				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	—	4	—	7	—	—	—				
Operatives, except transport	105	70	15	69	56	23	19	9				
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	202	145	45	69	108	38	70	20				
Private household workers	110	95	9	52	81	13	61	—				

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately, included in total but not in distribution.

²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴Protective service workers and allocated cases

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	11 001	8 655	1 219	4 175	7 088	2 478	4 008	396	
Less than \$2,000	1 247	842	311	450	964	291	602	51	
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 619	1 283	193	587	1 343	382	932	54	
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 505	1 209	163	578	998	345	618	60	
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 696	1 317	168	698	865	265	496	43	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 424	1 155	97	548	742	273	402	86	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 021	859	49	501	697	280	355	46	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 170	955	116	411	645	271	285	31	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	892	676	85	303	511	210	238	25	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	230	176	37	58	100	50	22	-	
\$25,000 or more	197	183	-	41	223	111	58	-	
Median family income	\$7 332	\$7 509	\$5 294	\$7 354	\$6 553	\$7 668	\$5 521	\$7 535	
Mean family income	\$8 267	\$8 496	\$6 392	\$7 960	\$8 050	\$9 259	\$6 722	\$7 312	
Families with female head	2 573	1 872	564	919	2 557	664	1 804	119	
Less than \$1,000	413	209	200	144	405	114	255	10	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	319	239	80	134	302	78	218	13	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	299	199	66	126	523	121	396	28	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	293	201	66	135	324	65	250	20	
\$4,000 to \$5,999	399	286	87	126	449	108	334	24	
\$6,000 to \$7,999	419	352	41	140	234	66	168	6	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	119	109	10	13	142	25	109	10	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	202	184	14	80	108	49	52	8	
\$15,000 and over	110	93	-	21	70	38	22	-	
Median family income	\$3 872	\$4 615	\$2 030	\$3 411	\$3 150	\$3 292	\$3 132	...	
Mean family income	\$4 961	\$5 591	\$2 659	\$4 338	\$4 379	\$5 311	\$3 867	...	
All unrelated individuals	10 247	9 207	647	1 829	6 314	4 547	1 399	296	
Less than \$1,000	1 989	1 751	153	430	1 279	983	283	71	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 517	1 421	52	197	925	636	247	36	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 527	1 391	81	271	856	649	146	24	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 034	899	78	191	482	331	110	53	
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 544	1 401	107	329	964	615	253	55	
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 252	1 117	88	245	816	561	212	32	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	700	617	41	105	419	319	57	10	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	528	467	40	44	503	383	91	15	
\$15,000 and over	156	143	7	17	70	70	-	-	
Median income	\$3 088	\$3 045	\$3 481	\$3 086	\$3 201	\$3 017	\$3 214	\$3 321	
Mean income	\$4 002	\$3 987	\$4 022	\$3 709	\$4 254	\$4 353	\$3 732	\$3 590	
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	11 001	8 655	1 219	4 175	7 088	2 478	4 008	396	
With earnings	9 043	7 174	840	3 606	5 594	2 073	2 979	332	
Mean earnings	\$8 860	\$8 940	\$8 289	\$8 348	\$8 512	\$9 018	\$7 419	\$6 981	
Percent below poverty level	12.7	12.3	14.9	13.8	14.5	11.7	17.6	12.7	
Head 65 years and over	727	653	15	178	358	196	130	13	
Mean earnings	\$7 480	\$7 471	...	\$6 371	\$5 815	\$6 160	...	...
With Social Security income	1 964	1 771	109	545	1 278	581	626	82	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 590	\$1 635	...	\$1 523	\$1 673	\$1 734	\$1 665	...	
Percent below poverty level	19.1	16.8	...	26.4	17.7	6.9	28.8	...	
Head 65 years and over	1 177	1 093	29	251	563	335	186	23	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 798	\$1 858	...	\$1 956	\$1 917	\$1 925	\$2 084	...	
With public assistance income	2 074	1 603	381	847	1 888	375	1 461	68	
Mean public assistance income	\$1 657	\$1 595	\$1 735	\$1 688	\$1 883	\$1 506	\$2 007	...	
Percent below poverty level	49.0	43.7	68.2	46.0	56.5	38.4	62.3	...	
Head 65 years and over	258	221	22	69	168	69	80	6	
Mean public assistance income	\$1 506	\$1 476	...	...	\$1 520	...	...	...
With other income	2 795	2 468	91	698	1 763	931	626	121	
Mean other income	\$1 524	\$1 598	...	\$1 250	\$2 126	\$2 876	\$1 384	...	
Percent below poverty level	8.0	6.7	...	8.5	13.5	8.9	21.9	...	
Head 65 years and over	900	866	-	164	305	178	99	20	
Mean other income	\$2 468	\$2 496	...	\$2 083	\$5 030	\$7 263	...	...
Families with female head	2 573	1 872	564	919	2 557	664	1 804	119	
With earnings	1 599	1 241	243	576	1 545	413	1 073	70	
Mean earnings	\$5 776	\$6 090	\$3 957	\$5 059	\$4 348	\$4 427	\$3 953	...	
Percent below poverty level	25.5	23.0	37.0	30.7	33.9	32.0	34.9	...	
Head 65 years and over	193	180	9	31	77	48	29	8	
Mean earnings	\$7 658	\$7 534	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	547	471	66	147	422	159	263	14	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 470	\$1 557	...	\$1 512	\$1 401	\$1 393	\$1 406	...	
Percent below poverty level	26.5	18.7	...	36.1	35.5	18.2	46.0	...	
Head 65 years and over	305	283	22	59	126	92	34	8	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 568	\$1 632	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance income	1 022	720	264	436	1 286	267	1 019	50	
Mean public assistance income	\$1 676	\$1 672	\$1 702	\$1 674	\$1 874	\$1 586	\$1 950	...	
Percent below poverty level	64.7	58.8	77.3	56.2	66.2	47.9	71.0	...	
Head 65 years and over	106	87	15	32	52	41	11	-	
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	495	466	16	118	471	206	246	36	
Mean other income	\$2 047	\$2 087	...	...	\$3 134	\$5 111	\$1 534	...	
Percent below poverty level	16.8	15.0	...	...	29.1	28.2	27.2	...	
Head 65 years and over	206	206	-	24	49	41	8	-	
Mean other income	\$2 696	\$2 696	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	10 247	9 207	647	1 829	6 314	4 547	1 399	296				
With earnings	6 185	5 518	418	1 147	4 716	3 462	938	220				
Mean earnings	\$5 260	\$5 236	\$5 339	\$4 967	\$4 751	\$4 665	\$4 853	\$3 958				
Percent below poverty level	15.1	15.1	13.9	13.2	23.4	26.7	17.0	34.5				
65 years and over	465	459	6	29	139	132	7	—				
Mean earnings	\$4 128	\$4 182	...	...	\$3 505	\$3 190	...	...		
Percent below poverty level	13.5	13.7	...	...	18.7	19.7	...	...		
With Social Security income	2 485	2 322	87	316	809	622	172	41				
Mean Social Security income	\$1 139	\$1 143	...	\$1 205	\$1 159	\$1 204	\$1 022	...				
Percent below poverty level	38.8	39.4	...	44.6	36.1	32.3	52.9	...				
65 years and over	2 041	1 926	72	275	602	488	109	21				
Mean Social Security income	\$1 146	\$1 154	...	\$1 206	\$1 161	\$1 211	...	...		
With public assistance income	1 490	1 337	126	208	648	421	193	24				
Mean public assistance income	\$1 140	\$1 129	...	\$1 194	\$1 058	\$902	\$1 343	...				
Percent below poverty level	37.2	37.5	...	47.1	49.4	49.4	47.2	...				
65 years old and over	702	638	59	77	218	135	83	5				
Mean public assistance income	\$1 172	\$1 145	...	...	\$932	\$872	...	...		
With other income	2 725	2 536	96	298	1 413	1 151	176	60				
Mean other income	\$1 448	\$1 439	...	\$1 535	\$2 003	\$2 183	\$1 332	...				
Percent below poverty level	17.8	17.6	...	20.1	23.0	21.0	35.2	...				
65 years old and over	1 145	1 080	18	118	346	332	9	16				
Mean other income	\$1 856	\$1 831	...	...	\$3 015	\$2 992	...	...		
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads	8 428	6 783	655	3 256	4 531	1 814	2 204	277				
Worked in 1969	7 036	5 600	570	2 905	3 726	1 521	1 739	227				
50 to 52 weeks	4 170	3 262	411	1 673	2 280	845	1 152	125				
40 to 49 weeks	1 386	1 106	95	653	788	319	342	82				
27 to 39 weeks	686	565	32	281	259	128	102	14				
26 weeks or less	794	667	32	298	399	229	143	6				
Did not work in 1969	1 392	1 183	85	351	805	293	465	50				
Female family heads	2 573	1 872	564	919	2 557	664	1 804	119				
Worked in 1969	1 266	955	212	446	1 181	279	853	50				
50 to 52 weeks	722	542	114	197	451	93	341	23				
40 to 49 weeks	224	167	41	91	235	57	155	8				
27 to 39 weeks	140	111	21	68	105	42	63	12				
26 weeks or less	180	135	36	90	390	87	294	7				
Did not work in 1969	1 307	917	352	473	1 376	385	951	69				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads	1 102	847	93	441	543	147	348	34				
Worked in 1969	676	548	35	276	236	106	103	28				
50 to 52 weeks	146	106	11	56	64	30	15	16				
Did not work in 1969	426	299	58	165	307	41	245	6				
Female family heads	1 203	744	406	466	1 430	293	1 089	50				
Worked in 1969	310	204	75	135	391	84	292	8				
50 to 52 weeks	94	58	29	30	94	8	86	—				
Did not work in 1969	893	540	331	331	1 039	209	797	42				
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	1 958	1 481	379	569	1 494	405	1 029	64				
Mean family income	\$2 679	\$3 121	\$1 246	\$2 227	\$2 570	\$4 020	\$2 082	...				
Percent below poverty level	59.1	47.7	98.7	72.2	77.8	98.9	1 564	190				
1 earner	4 155	3 322	419	1 586	2 771	827	5 345	\$6 719				
Mean family income	\$6 716	\$6 964	\$5 697	\$5 988	\$6 620	\$8 257	\$5 345	13.7				
Percent below poverty level	21.4	21.3	19.6	26.9	23.2	16.5	27.9	...				
2 earners	3 891	3 157	333	1 569	2 231	964	1 064	127				
Mean family income	\$11 155	\$11 348	\$10 376	\$10 382	\$11 725	\$11 861	\$10 795	...				
Percent below poverty level	6.4	5.6	12.9	4.4	6.6	8.3	6.1	...				
3 or more earners	997	695	88	451	592	120	351	15				
Mean family income	\$14 432	\$14 316	...	\$13 702	\$14 725	...	\$14 115	...				
Percent below poverty level	2.7	...	...	...	3.5	...	6.0	...				
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	4 341	3 804	257	1 068	2 529	1 367	1 016	140				
Mean family income	\$7 695	\$7 998	\$4 340	\$6 836	\$7 803	\$8 862	\$5 987	\$7 282				
Percent below poverty level	18.8	17.0	45.5	24.5	18.5	13.8	24.7	13.6				
3 persons	2 325	1 824	333	929	1 587	604	892	139				
Mean family income	\$8 182	\$8 453	\$6 852	\$7 584	\$7 287	\$9 440	\$5 799	\$6 395				
Percent below poverty level	17.2	14.6	29.1	16.5	29.0	20.2	36.5	32.4				
4 persons	1 590	1 173	241	773	1 043	236	720	45				
Mean family income	\$8 590	\$8 818	\$8 316	\$7 865	\$8 092	\$10 207	\$7 180	...				
Percent below poverty level	20.7	18.6	31.1	19.1	33.5	23.7	38.5	...				
5 and 6 persons	1 870	1 316	273	927	1 283	226	874	60				
Mean family income	\$8 502	\$8 937	\$5 306	\$8 612	\$8 953	\$9 864	\$7 473	...				
Percent below poverty level	28.7	24.6	60.1	22.3	33.7	25.2	40.6	...				
7 persons or more	875	538	115	478	646	45	506	12				
Mean family income	\$10 242	\$10 378	...	\$10 093	\$9 032	...	\$7 879	...				
Percent below poverty level	25.5	25.3	...	28.7	40.6	...	45.1	...				

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 10 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	48 760	38 148	5 334	18 506	32 226	11 590	17 756	1 638				
In families	38 513	28 941	4 687	16 677	25 912	7 043	16 357	1 342				
Head	11 001	8 655	1 219	4 175	7 088	2 478	4 008	396				
With related children under 18 ..	6 340	4 567	1 026	2 973	4 578	1 107	3 068	250				
Mean number of related children under 18	2.37	2.24	2.64	2.45	2.61	1.97	2.85	2.10				
With related children under 6 ..	3 770	2 691	634	1 863	2 661	666	1 827	144				
14 to 24 years	1 180	866	231	450	999	400	564	22				
25 to 54 years	6 700	5 116	885	2 934	4 568	1 432	2 762	264				
55 to 64 years	1 681	1 345	61	448	882	286	445	82				
65 years and over	1 440	1 328	42	343	639	360	237	28				
Wife of head	7 817	6 301	563	3 080	4 185	1 682	2 038	241				
14 to 24 years	1 263	1 040	149	519	877	485	336	43				
25 to 54 years	4 798	3 641	364	2 090	2 521	771	1 379	118				
55 to 64 years	1 109	992	42	312	413	199	186	57				
65 years and over	647	628	8	159	374	227	137	23				
Other family members	19 695	13 985	2 905	9 422	14 639	2 883	10 311	705				
Under 3 years	2 668	1 908	472	1 390	1 918	543	1 241	125				
3 to 5 years	2 717	1 907	406	1 421	1 918	315	1 474	75				
6 to 13 years	6 502	4 434	1 262	3 207	5 459	930	4 125	244				
14 to 17 years	2 819	1 878	545	1 278	2 363	301	1 739	124				
18 to 21 years	1 800	1 263	163	819	1 276	210	912	68				
22 to 54 years	2 330	1 878	84	975	1 225	330	650	48				
55 to 64 years	386	289	27	131	174	68	75	9				
65 years and over	473	428	6	201	306	166	75	12				
Mean size of family	3.50	3.34	3.84	3.99	3.66	2.84	4.08	3.39				
Unrelated individuals	10 247	9 207	647	1 829	6 314	4 547	1 399	296				
14 to 24 years	1 525	1 379	115	272	1 892	1 541	259	85				
25 to 54 years	4 428	3 835	369	924	2 950	1 961	745	147				
55 to 64 years	1 577	1 430	72	283	684	427	230	43				
65 years and over	2 717	2 563	91	350	788	618	165	21				
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	13 158	10 044	2 464	4 164	12 460	4 017	8 007	600				
In families	8 636	5 917	2 216	3 303	9 513	1 869	7 361	417				
Head	2 573	1 872	564	919	2 557	664	1 804	119				
With related children under 18 ..	1 871	1 233	541	701	2 102	441	1 606	98				
Mean number of related children under 18	2.33	2.11	2.79	2.31	2.78	2.08	2.99	...				
With related children under 6 ..	1 007	647	309	383	1 287	280	986	46				
14 to 24 years	291	158	98	77	429	91	322	8				
25 to 54 years	1 674	1 145	437	644	1 808	422	1 321	90				
55 to 64 years	249	243	-	124	186	51	127	13				
65 years and over	359	326	29	74	134	100	34	8				
Other family members	6 063	4 045	1 652	2 384	6 956	1 205	5 557	298				
Under 3 years	611	403	208	260	791	168	613	37				
3 to 5 years	772	453	254	307	1 088	172	899	22				
6 to 13 years	2 073	1 222	753	756	2 782	432	2 273	136				
14 to 17 years	847	517	285	357	1 040	73	933	32				
18 to 21 years	511	383	77	258	518	103	389	33				
22 to 54 years	826	690	48	326	478	120	336	21				
55 to 64 years	235	189	27	71	106	61	45	9				
65 years and over	188	188	-	49	153	76	69	6				
Mean size of family	3.36	3.16	3.93	3.59	3.72	2.81	4.08	...				
Female unrelated individuals	4 522	4 129	248	861	2 947	2 148	646	183				
14 to 24 years	668	592	45	108	962	788	106	58				
25 to 54 years	1 493	1 286	121	392	1 071	717	285	67				
55 to 64 years	717	682	21	143	387	256	120	43				
65 years and over	1 644	1 569	61	218	527	387	135	15				

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
All Persons									
Total	11 763	8 646	2 191	4 308	10 176	2 874	6 862	420	
Percent below poverty level	24.1	22.7	41.1	23.3	31.6	24.8	38.6	25.6	
In families	8 506	5 707	1 995	3 706	8 095	1 341	6 369	313	
Head	2 305	1 591	499	907	1 973	440	1 437	84	
Percent below poverty level	21.0	18.4	40.9	21.7	27.8	17.8	35.9	21.2	
With related children under 18	1 743	1 117	458	725	1 738	339	1 309	78	
Mean number of related children under 18	2.75	2.62	3.01	2.91	3.02	2.21	3.26	...	
With related children under 6	1 067	714	255	519	1 211	259	896	54	
14 to 24 years	407	280	96	133	424	109	301	8	
25 to 54 years	1 487	988	354	631	1 364	289	1 014	63	
55 to 64 years	207	163	16	66	114	25	74	7	
65 years and over	204	160	33	77	71	17	48	6	
Wife of head	979	753	64	419	484	133	310	32	
14 to 24 years	162	143	19	59	146	59	80	15	
25 to 54 years	649	467	32	306	256	52	175	12	
55 to 64 years	83	64	13	27	51	11	35	5	
65 years and over	85	79	-	27	31	11	20	-	
Other family members	5 222	3 363	1 432	2 380	5 638	768	4 622	197	
Under 3 years	808	576	191	431	852	167	647	52	
3 to 5 years	817	524	219	377	1 041	161	837	29	
6 to 13 years	2 208	1 316	692	956	2 457	320	2 042	88	
14 to 17 years	761	453	250	287	799	56	700	16	
18 to 21 years	292	189	59	148	316	47	248	-	
22 to 54 years	256	238	11	149	120	11	109	12	
55 to 64 years	48	35	10	25	13	-	13	-	
65 years and over	32	32	-	7	40	6	26	-	
Mean size of family	3.69	3.59	4.00	4.09	4.10	3.05	4.43	...	
Unrelated individuals	3 257	2 939	196	602	2 081	1 533	493	107	
Percent below poverty level	31.8	31.9	30.3	32.9	33.0	33.7	35.2	36.1	
14 to 24 years	801	700	77	179	973	817	119	43	
25 to 54 years	1 017	881	65	201	568	385	171	42	
55 to 64 years	456	427	21	70	246	133	107	22	
65 years and over	983	931	33	152	294	198	96	-	
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals									
Total	6 198	4 205	1 776	2 102	6 849	1 628	5 007	271	
Percent below poverty level	47.1	41.9	72.1	50.5	55.0	40.5	62.5	45.2	
In families	4 475	2 615	1 702	1 713	5 824	925	4 715	210	
Head	1 203	744	406	466	1 430	293	1 089	50	
Percent below poverty level	46.8	39.7	72.0	50.7	55.9	44.1	60.4	...	
With related children under 18	1 099	644	402	410	1 351	266	1 037	50	
Mean number of related children under 18	2.69	2.46	3.03	2.55	3.04	2.39	3.24	...	
With related children under 6	641	390	219	269	910	198	691	26	
14 to 24 years	143	96	59	69	283	53	230	8	
25 to 54 years	908	536	327	331	1 068	215	813	35	
55 to 64 years	62	62	-	38	65	19	38	7	
65 years and over	70	50	20	28	14	6	8	-	
Other family members	3 272	1 871	1 296	1 247	4 394	632	3 626	160	
Under 3 years	420	260	160	180	562	107	445	22	
3 to 5 years	536	306	204	213	843	143	683	22	
6 to 13 years	1 405	733	615	461	1 977	276	1 639	88	
14 to 17 years	509	253	237	186	643	49	568	16	
18 to 21 years	184	125	59	93	242	47	182	-	
22 to 54 years	165	154	11	105	80	4	76	12	
55 to 64 years	32	19	10	9	13	-	13	-	
65 years and over	21	21	-	-	34	6	20	-	
Mean size of family	3.72	3.51	4.19	3.68	4.07	3.16	4.33	...	
Female unrelated individuals	1 723	1 590	74	389	1 025	703	292	61	
Percent below poverty level	38.1	38.5	29.8	45.2	34.8	32.7	45.2	33.3	
14 to 24 years	343	297	22	88	447	376	47	23	
25 to 54 years	509	457	25	129	206	120	80	16	
55 to 64 years	259	243	8	65	160	91	69	22	
65 years and over	612	593	19	107	212	116	96	-	

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.4	6.4	22.3	8.6	11.9	8.7	14.1	6.6				
.50 to .74	5.9	5.4	12.0	5.2	7.6	5.0	10.1	9.8				
.75 to .99	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.9	8.4	4.0	11.6	4.8				
1.00 to 1.24	6.1	6.7	1.6	7.6	7.3	7.0	7.9	5.1				
1.25 to 1.49	5.9	5.4	8.0	6.5	5.6	4.0	6.3	4.8				
1.50 to 1.99	12.4	11.9	13.9	14.0	11.1	10.6	12.1	12.4				
2.00 to 2.99	22.8	23.5	13.5	24.7	16.3	15.3	15.7	19.9				
3.00 or more	31.8	34.1	22.0	25.4	31.9	45.3	22.2	36.6				
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	18.8	18.3	23.6	23.1	19.7	21.4	18.5	24.0				
.50 to .74	7.5	7.9	2.8	4.9	6.8	6.0	8.6	10.1				
.75 to .99	5.5	5.6	3.9	4.9	6.5	6.4	8.1	2.0				
1.00 to 1.24	9.7	9.8	7.9	7.7	8.1	8.1	7.2	2.7				
1.25 to 1.49	5.9	6.1	2.9	6.0	5.9	6.4	5.5	5.4				
1.50 to 1.99	9.9	9.6	11.4	12.2	8.2	8.0	7.7	13.5				
2.00 to 2.99	15.6	15.5	20.2	18.8	14.4	12.4	17.6	16.2				
3.00 or more	27.1	27.0	27.2	22.5	30.4	31.4	26.7	26.0				
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	2 305	1 591	499	907	1 973	440	1 437	84				
\$250 to \$499	182	143	20	63	150	22	116	-				
\$500 to \$999	251	202	22	105	177	50	108	6				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	463	356	71	174	355	53	302	32				
\$2,000 and over	590	440	124	228	522	152	358	36				
Median income deficit	\$1 435	\$1 215	\$2000+	\$1 489	\$1 583	\$1 625	\$1 538	...				
Mean income deficit	\$1 692	\$1 459	\$2 255	\$1 715	\$1 770	\$1 749	\$1 739	...				
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	8 696	7 064	720	3 268	5 115	2 038	2 571	312				
\$250 to \$499	274	246	-	109	173	68	97	-				
\$500 to \$999	159	143	11	80	144	43	97	7				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	335	300	27	152	279	83	167	13				
\$2,000 and over	812	602	88	311	442	192	215	38				
Median income surplus	7 116	5 773	594	2 616	4 077	1 652	1 995	254				
Mean income surplus	\$6 629	\$6 743	\$6 193	\$5 926	\$7 048	\$8 073	\$5 679	\$5 604				

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS									
Total, all units	19 605	15 593	1 726	5 361	11 462	5 135	4 907	535	
Occupied	18 670	15 593	1 726	5 361	10 807	5 135	4 907	535	
Population in units	48 464	37 641	5 548	18 222	31 738	11 245	17 695	1 697	
Population per unit	2.60	2.41	3.21	3.40	2.94	2.19	3.61	3.17	
Owner occupied	3 418	3 031	149	911	2 198	1 157	777	129	
Population per unit	2.78	2.65	3.17	3.57	3.14	2.51	3.70	...	
1-person households	780	736	44	105	373	314	51	18	
65 years and over	498	492	6	53	145	137	-	-	
Renter occupied	15 252	12 562	1 577	4 450	8 609	3 978	4 130	406	
Population per unit	2.55	2.36	3.22	3.36	2.88	2.10	3.59	3.26	
1-person households	5 782	5 230	385	883	2 394	1 576	725	62	
65 years and over	1 897	1 781	73	248	428	339	89	13	
Available vacant year-round	659	-	-	-	466	-	-	-	
For rent	612	-	-	-	429	-	-	-	
For sale only	47	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	
Other vacant	276	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
Owner occupied	3 418	3 031	149	911	2 198	1 157	777	129	
1960 to March 1970	64	55	9	-	46	6	32	-	
1950 to 1959	116	98	11	19	128	27	70	37	
1940 to 1949	354	263	52	65	472	161	178	92	
1939 or earlier	2 884	2 615	77	827	1 552	963	497	92	
Renter occupied	15 252	12 562	1 577	4 450	8 609	3 978	4 130	406	
1960 to March 1970	907	679	159	187	525	145	345	27	
1950 to 1959	616	344	218	150	984	156	797	13	
1940 to 1949	1 461	1 061	304	398	2 211	685	1 395	98	
1939 or earlier	12 268	10 478	896	3 715	4 889	2 992	1 593	268	
Owner occ. below poverty level	509	447	15	115	182	74	94	6	
1960 to March 1970	20	20	-	-	7	-	7	-	
1950 to 1959	11	11	-	5	6	6	-	-	
1940 to 1949	17	12	-	-	30	5	11	6	
1939 or earlier	461	404	15	110	139	63	76	6	
Renter occ. below poverty level	3 833	2 989	618	1 085	2 688	1 019	1 555	104	
1960 to March 1970	97	44	31	15	152	27	120	7	
1950 to 1959	162	77	85	39	470	40	426	6	
1940 to 1949	497	280	198	96	836	228	571	45	
1939 or earlier	3 077	2 588	304	935	1 230	724	438	46	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
All occupied units	18 670	15 593	1 726	5 361	10 807	5 135	4 907	535	
1	3 761	3 258	269	1 132	2 704	1 210	1 231	146	
2 to 4	6 868	5 833	459	2 467	3 269	1 742	1 285	150	
5 to 9	2 961	2 323	432	807	3 018	1 288	1 541	162	
10 to 49	3 986	3 250	470	853	1 740	867	802	77	
50 or more	1 094	929	96	102	76	28	48	-	
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
All occupied units	18 670	15 593	1 726	5 361	10 807	5 135	4 907	535	
1968 to March 1970	7 951	6 434	789	2 500	4 847	2 662	1 922	227	
1965 to 1967	3 934	3 200	463	1 354	2 162	823	1 212	108	
1960 to 1964	2 569	2 137	231	749	1 588	444	945	77	
1959 or earlier	4 216	3 822	243	758	2 210	1 206	828	123	
Occ. units below poverty level	4 342	3 436	633	1 200	2 870	1 093	1 649	110	
1968 to March 1970	2 014	1 605	237	642	1 522	696	734	73	
1965 to 1967	872	678	146	281	555	157	374	12	
1960 to 1964	514	378	102	123	410	91	313	7	
1959 or earlier	942	775	148	154	383	149	228	18	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
All occupied units	18 670	15 593	1 726	5 361	10 807	5 135	4 907	535	
Percent with air conditioning	1.7	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	...	
Percent with automobile	49.8	49.3	47.5	51.2	54.8	60.9	46.3	59.3	
Percent with telephone	80.0	80.3	76.5	80.5	74.6	75.2	72.7	70.7	
Percent with all plumbing facilities	91.0	90.3	93.6	94.6	97.0	96.1	97.6	100.0	
Occ. units below poverty level	4 342	3 436	633	1 200	2 870	1 093	1 649	110	
Percent with air conditioning	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.0	...	
Percent with automobile	27.2	26.4	28.0	21.0	31.7	42.8	22.9	...	
Percent with telephone	71.9	71.8	72.2	71.5	63.0	61.3	63.4	...	
Percent with all plumbing facilities	87.4	85.4	96.1	92.5	95.6	93.7	96.5	...	
PERSONS PER ROOM									
Owner occupied	3 418	3 031	149	911	2 198	1 157	777	129	
1.00 or fewer persons per room	3 171	2 855	116	777	1 923	1 106	626	114	
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	193	135	33	99	208	30	115	15	
1.51 or more persons per room	54	41	-	35	67	21	36	-	
Owner occ. below poverty level	509	447	15	115	182	74	94	6	
1.00 or fewer persons per room	484	429	15	97	120	67	53	6	
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	13	6	-	6	48	-	34	-	
1.51 or more persons per room	12	12	-	12	14	7	7	-	

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Francisco	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	15 252	12 562	1 577	4 450	8 609	3 978	4 130	406				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	12 950	11 008	1 246	3 234	7 375	3 805	3 210	364				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 501	974	253	803	970	140	712	42				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	801	580	78	413	264	33	208	—				
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	3 833	2 989	618	1 085	2 688	1 019	1 555	104				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	3 125	2 516	458	733	2 159	958	1 120	92				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	506	325	134	239	441	55	361	12				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	202	148	26	113	88	6	74	—				
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	1 796	1 640	65	416	1 481	745	517	99				
Less than \$5,000.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	17	17	—	—	26	21	5	—				
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	83	83	—	19	61	28	15	6				
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	84	74	—	—	72	45	27	—				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	179	151	10	21	75	40	35	8				
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	273	249	6	96	208	62	113	18				
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	642	612	16	146	439	160	187	46				
\$35,000 or more.....	341	302	8	101	319	163	97	15				
Median value of property.....	\$22 000	\$22 000	...	\$22 500	\$23 400	\$26 000	\$21 700	...				
Mean value of property.....	\$24 100	\$23 800	...	\$24 600	\$27 000	\$29 900	\$23 800	...				
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	254	242	—	63	89	29	46	—				
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	5	5	—	—	10	10	—	—				
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	25	25	—	13	15	—	15	—				
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	12	12	—	—	19	6	13	—				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	33	26	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$25,000 or more.....	68	63	—	7	11	6	5	—				
Median value of property.....	\$73 73	\$73 73	—	37	—	—	—	—				
Mean value of property.....	\$38 38	\$38 38	—	6	28	7	7	—				
\$19 400	\$19 600	—	—	6	6	—	6	—				
\$20 600	\$20 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	15 199	12 545	1 553	4 442	8 525	3 966	4 064	400				
Less than \$40.....	196	172	24	26	32	18	14	—				
\$40 to \$59.....	1 216	974	204	200	1 171	323	801	42				
\$60 to \$79.....	1 933	1 494	385	402	1 383	296	1 043	27				
\$80 to \$99.....	2 684	2 353	191	810	816	343	412	36				
\$100 to \$119.....	3 052	2 646	149	1 022	1 119	606	440	74				
\$120 to \$149.....	3 345	2 655	329	1 263	1 834	1 013	699	110				
\$150 to \$199.....	2 277	1 817	237	659	1 487	839	572	85				
\$200 to \$249.....	223	175	28	34	263	187	48	—				
\$250 or more.....	59	59	—	12	135	106	13	—				
No cash rent.....	214	200	6	14	285	235	22	6				
Median gross rent.....	\$110	\$109	\$97	\$115	\$113	\$128	\$88	\$123				
Mean gross rent.....	\$111	\$111	\$104	\$116	\$115	\$130	\$100	\$120				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	3 809	2 989	594	1 085	2 632	1 007	1 511	98				
Less than \$40.....	103	85	18	5	18	11	7	—				
\$40 to \$59.....	494	378	102	66	513	150	343	23				
\$60 to \$79.....	688	427	229	148	706	125	570	12				
\$80 to \$99.....	677	543	63	213	275	89	176	10				
\$100 to \$119.....	690	605	52	233	348	148	187	19				
\$120 to \$149.....	648	520	86	293	312	215	77	21				
\$150 to \$199.....	381	317	37	108	321	173	136	13				
\$200 to \$249.....	34	20	7	—	38	38	—	—				
\$250 or more.....	21	21	—	12	19	9	—	—				
Median gross rent.....	\$97	\$101	\$75	\$109	\$83	\$114	\$74	...				
Mean gross rent.....	\$100	\$102	\$87	\$110	\$98	\$116	\$84	...				
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ³	14 219	11 819	1 364	4 240	7 839	3 587	3 808	380				
Less than 20 percent.....	5 507	4 535	524	1 736	2 673	1 083	1 376	129				
20 to 24 percent.....	1 745	1 414	172	536	980	359	559	38				
25 to 34 percent.....	2 299	1 830	259	701	1 339	655	642	86				
35 to 49 percent.....	1 836	1 583	147	545	1 121	473	633	57				
50 percent or more.....	2 832	2 457	262	722	1 726	1 017	598	70				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ³	2 970	2 390	411	890	2 149	814	1 262	98				
Less than 20 percent.....	6	6	—	6	26	—	22	—				
20 to 24 percent.....	70	24	38	8	179	4	175	6				
25 to 34 percent.....	255	144	93	74	315	52	263	19				
35 to 49 percent.....	549	441	50	206	421	80	341	10				
50 percent or more.....	2 090	1 775	230	596	1 208	678	461	63				

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	35 581	9 099	23 653	1 940	30 750	16 610	11 330	6 553	42 749	8 717	33 017	2 969
Persons of Spanish language	1 940	1 523	239	1 940	6 553	6 032	265	6 553	2 969	2 448	371	2 969
White	9 099	9 099	-	1 523	16 610	16 610	-	6 032	8 717	8 717	-	2 448
Negro	23 653	-	23 653	239	11 330	-	11 330	265	33 017	-	33 017	371
Other races	2 829	-	-	178	2 810	-	-	71	1 015	-	-	-
American Indian	348	-	-	93	849	-	-	71	180	-	-	-
Japanese	68	-	-	-	194	-	-	4	168	-	-	-
Chinese	1 691	-	-	80	1 003	-	-	37	130	-	-	61
Filipino	483	-	-	5	414	-	-	144	415	-	-	89
All other	239	-	-	5	350	-	-	-	184	-	-	-
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	31.4	25.3	34.9	31.4	27.1	26.4	30.8	31.3	25.7	19.7	27.0	22.9
Persons of Spanish language	31.4	26.6	59.0	31.4	31.3	31.8	41.5	31.3	22.9	24.7	20.5	22.9
White	25.3	25.3	-	26.6	26.4	26.4	-	31.8	19.7	19.7	-	24.7
Negro	34.9	-	34.9	59.0	30.8	-	30.8	41.5	27.0	-	27.0	20.5
Other races	21.1	-	-	36.0	16.5	-	-	8.6	33.9	-	-	-
American Indian	44.3	-	-	...	24.0	-	-	-	35.6	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Chinese	16.5	-	-	...	20.4	-	-	-	47.2	-	-	-
Filipino	25.9	-	-	...	3.9	-	-	15.3	28.8	-	-	-
All other	16.7	-	-	...	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	11 165	2 302	8 265	610	8 336	4 381	3 492	2 051	10 981	1 713	8 924	680
65 years and over	1 660	634	871	98	1 141	918	213	116	518	294	204	28
In households	10 843	2 028	8 217	604	8 252	4 325	3 464	2 051	10 950	1 704	8 902	680
Head of household	4 799	1 413	3 140	229	2 774	1 743	908	455	2 962	607	2 261	166
Family head	1 920	251	1 561	98	1 611	831	661	367	2 319	315	1 923	139
65 years and over	218	34	152	9	198	105	83	18	95	34	51	8
Female	1 147	91	1 047	44	1 163	912	247	53	1 431	124	1 278	65
Primary individual	2 879	1 162	1 579	50	641	561	80	35	643	292	338	27
65 years and over	1 070	486	511	53	775	580	191	35	325	179	136	15
Female	1 413	564	804	277	3 856	1 708	1 954	1 190	386	176	207	12
Related child under 18 years	4 201	350	3 694	55	1 169	578	509	428	6 086	643	5 275	359
Related child under 6 years	1 138	114	947	57	1 373	778	479	378	2 030	180	1 775	59
Other relative of head	1 231	153	947	41	249	96	123	28	1 518	329	1 117	155
Not related to head	612	112	438	6	84	56	28	-	384	125	249	-
In group quarters	322	274	48	4	-	-	-	-	31	9	22	-
AGE												
All males below poverty level	5 117	1 160	3 591	342	3 583	1 916	1 468	954	4 717	759	3 790	288
Under 3 years	288	50	204	22	189	103	80	60	509	55	442	6
3 to 5 years	203	33	151	19	309	171	123	121	523	51	450	5
6 to 13 years	1 082	86	958	102	1 000	418	539	287	1 443	145	1 264	97
14 to 17 years	343	43	477	37	371	154	195	97	603	68	511	51
18 to 21 years	360	74	283	14	218	98	7	19	374	57	302	48
22 to 24 years	135	48	54	15	130	156	88	75	129	20	104	-
25 to 34 years	253	44	183	15	267	138	98	74	255	71	153	14
35 to 44 years	443	144	249	21	248	135	48	54	281	58	223	17
45 to 54 years	453	174	279	32	198	133	45	20	125	43	82	19
55 to 64 years	603	250	321	33	201	133	107	60	219	73	136	8
65 years and over	754	214	432	47	452	335	12.9	13.4	256	118	123	23
Median age	22.8	47.3	17.1	16.0	16.2	22.1	-	-	12.4	21.5	11.3	15.8
All females below poverty level	6 048	1 142	4 674	268	4 753	2 465	2 024	1 097	6 264	954	5 134	392
Under 3 years	392	23	350	14	293	137	133	116	387	33	338	33
3 to 5 years	255	8	242	-	378	167	173	131	611	41	545	15
6 to 13 years	999	78	917	50	896	371	497	215	1 481	146	1 288	54
14 to 17 years	521	58	448	39	420	187	214	163	651	117	526	98
18 to 21 years	454	177	269	27	338	117	198	58	486	70	401	56
22 to 24 years	275	56	192	14	133	75	39	33	380	45	320	13
25 to 34 years	570	64	461	13	533	236	245	146	371	107	730	19
35 to 44 years	537	71	440	36	405	204	178	100	517	90	406	49
45 to 54 years	566	62	472	-	278	172	92	59	370	78	286	38
55 to 64 years	573	125	444	24	390	216	149	20	268	51	213	12
65 years and over	906	420	439	51	689	583	106	56	262	176	81	5
Median age	26.2	49.8	22.7	21.9	22.2	31.6	16.9	15.1	17.2	26.3	16.0	16.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels	12 212	4 355	6 752	639	8 459	5 205	2 556	1 540	9 715	2 726	6 754	691
Males, 22 years and over	3 699	839	2 401	295	1 789	1 121	545	605	2 151	732	1 352	288
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 204	475	608	78	781	552	189	111	969	299	631	53
8 years	2 941	933	1 813	118	1 955	1 246	546	347	2 502	744	1 707	172
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 750	1 190	1 375	86	2 446	1 464	785	351	2 909	733	2 160	143
4 years	1 153	624	431	42	1 040	565	375	75	898	139	729	28
College: 1 to 3 years	465	294	124	20	448	255	116	51	286	79	175	7
4 years or more	10.2	11.8	9.6	8.3	11.5	11.2	12.0	9.5	11.1	10.3	11.4	9.1
Median years of school completed												

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	10 638	2 898	6 964	520	9 345	5 808	2 757	1 539	11 851	3 096	8 450	781
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 934	681	1 867	281	1 709	1 156	451	555	2 191	851	1 245	323
8 years	1 091	338	669	28	1 256	960	236	169	946	319	614	82
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 660	535	2 054	77	2 293	1 386	685	368	3 286	798	2 411	186
4 years	2 665	828	1 734	79	2 929	1 666	951	327	3 935	780	3 077	145
College: 1 to 3 years	.822	259	503	24	797	378	391	57	1 180	259	898	45
4 years or more	466	257	137	31	361	262	43	63	313	89	205	-
Median years of school completed	10.5	11.4	10.4	7.4	11.2	10.7	12.0	9.4	11.5	10.4	11.9	8.8
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	2 641	874	1 518	148	1 496	995	393	302	1 265	383	821	41
Less than 8 years	989	215	674	80	543	353	160	164	413	156	237	60
8 to 11 years	845	327	436	48	473	327	105	82	456	121	330	6
12 years or more	807	332	408	20	480	315	128	56	396	106	254	15
Female, 22 years and over	3 427	798	2 448	138	2 428	1 486	809	414	2 668	547	2 036	136
Less than 8 years	1 019	234	682	92	598	370	211	183	523	201	307	43
8 to 11 years	1 289	241	1 019	18	994	630	295	147	1 109	203	884	66
12 years or more	1 119	323	747	28	836	486	303	84	1 036	143	845	27
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	1 839	326	1 348	115	1 655	724	709	405	2 446	370	2 010	223
Employed	498	109	338	62	516	233	193	121	700	104	560	54
Unemployed	310	58	252	20	163	86	72	44	316	100	216	50
Not in labor force	985	113	758	33	943	381	435	240	1 395	152	1 213	119
22 to 64 years ¹	9 601	3 265	5 553	512	7 007	4 065	2 296	1 386	8 473	2 070	6 218	593
Employed	6 118	2 027	3 497	386	5 421	3 125	1 804	1 130	6 581	1 510	4 928	502
Unemployed	1 033	357	660	23	438	241	157	77	570	178	372	35
Not in labor force	2 271	757	1 341	96	1 038	638	286	165	1 258	382	854	56
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	3 921	954	2 585	315	4 850	2 723	1 639	1 123	6 605	1 425	5 012	482
Employed	2 854	628	1 882	260	3 932	2 168	1 377	960	5 305	1 087	4 086	404
Unemployed	332	66	261	10	255	141	88	49	425	113	292	28
Not in labor force	556	136	387	38	561	361	125	100	826	225	585	50
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 706	439	1 180	120	1 842	780	903	388	2 520	371	2 077	189
Employed	362	136	186	43	511	217	225	74	554	108	441	37
Unemployed	117	24	88	-	161	42	107	30	298	52	228	28
Not in civilian labor force	1 227	279	906	77	1 170	521	571	284	1 668	211	1 408	124
22 to 64 years ¹	8 277	1 811	5 837	434	7 379	4 130	2 502	1 380	10 316	2 249	7 822	670
Employed	3 493	773	2 401	93	3 264	1 717	1 236	471	4 094	679	3 332	161
Unemployed	472	119	342	30	247	153	86	44	750	93	641	24
Not in civilian labor force	4 312	919	3 094	311	3 868	2 260	1 180	865	5 472	1 477	3 849	485
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	1 819	143	1 648	55	1 263	578	599	246	2 317	217	2 076	80
Employed	662	43	604	5	615	261	327	107	915	44	867	-
Unemployed	200	35	165	-	46	19	27	9	209	8	191	4
Not in civilian labor force	957	65	879	50	602	298	245	130	1 193	165	1 018	76
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years ¹	3 648	764	2 476	276	4 300	2 411	1 375	900	6 337	1 590	4 578	489
Employed	1 502	219	1 096	40	1 638	808	619	263	2 388	418	1 914	126
Unemployed	114	13	90	7	138	104	31	29	461	77	378	20
Not in civilian labor force	2 032	532	1 290	229	2 524	1 499	725	608	3 488	1 085	2 286	343
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	645	88	540	46	446	189	235	150	671	89	555	71
Employed	103	8	88	20	84	18	55	26	126	8	107	-
Unemployed	155	7	148	-	55	19	36	26	123	39	84	30
Not in labor force	366	52	304	26	301	146	144	98	422	42	364	41
22 to 64 years ¹	1 887	660	1 086	101	1 044	660	286	242	1 009	265	698	58
Employed	747	264	405	50	518	326	122	128	397	105	270	32
Unemployed	264	65	192	-	113	77	21	29	119	41	65	32
Not in labor force	870	325	489	51	398	257	128	85	472	119	342	20
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	562	114	372	45	683	441	171	203	715	140	534	58
Employed	302	74	174	35	376	245	81	128	304	69	218	32
Unemployed	93	14	79	-	65	47	10	24	70	10	56	6
Not in labor force	161	20	119	10	227	149	65	51	311	61	239	20

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
female												
16 to 21 years	685	206	460	52	539	178	325	111	832	130	679	108
Employed	91	37	46	18	71	19	26	5	136	21	115	—
Unemployed	69	24	45	—	29	5	24	9	131	31	82	20
Not in civilian labor force	525	145	369	34	439	154	275	97	565	78	482	88
22 to 64 years	2 521	378	2 009	87	1 739	903	703	358	2 406	371	1 955	131
Employed	608	108	442	31	337	142	155	32	513	60	427	7
Unemployed	221	34	181	—	85	45	35	12	188	8	170	4
Not in civilian labor force	1 692	236	1 386	56	1 317	716	513	314	1 705	303	1 358	120
Family head, 22 to 64 years	998	70	928	44	608	259	316	133	1 308	103	1 181	51
Employed	201	—	201	5	143	36	102	20	273	—	269	—
Unemployed	136	27	109	—	26	10	16	—	149	8	131	4
Not in civilian labor force	661	43	618	39	439	213	198	113	886	95	781	47
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	470	61	330	24	626	378	189	164	693	167	483	59
Employed	134	14	99	13	103	70	12	12	142	29	99	7
Unemployed	24	—	18	—	23	11	12	—	20	—	20	—
Not in civilian labor force	312	47	213	11	500	297	165	146	531	138	364	52
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	6 118	2 027	3 497	386	5 421	3 125	1 804	1 130	6 581	1 510	4 928	502
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	444	253	150	—	343	180	108	46	247	46	181	28
Health workers, exc. practitioners	23	7	16	—	15	—	15	—	21	—	21	8
Teachers, elem. and secondary	20	6	8	—	20	20	—	—	21	—	21	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	296	168	81	5	218	139	72	13	197	59	126	10
Self-employed	70	22	16	5	74	36	31	—	56	21	35	—
Sales workers	172	86	76	—	136	83	37	13	72	13	59	7
Retail trade	58	41	13	—	64	56	—	13	37	6	31	—
Clerical and kindred workers	425	214	171	19	503	293	174	57	599	128	461	33
Postal clerks and mail carriers	48	5	30	5	48	15	33	7	123	5	118	—
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	81	35	46	—	98	56	36	17	191	69	117	33
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	28	21	—	8	75	25	27	—	59	13	46	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	920	425	406	87	1 253	891	259	278	1 477	418	1 033	150
Construction craftsmen	239	91	121	40	304	196	97	63	343	81	257	25
Mechanics and repairmen	272	85	142	17	300	178	68	89	481	144	324	74
Operatives, except transport	898	256	559	95	1 315	777	425	423	1 266	353	883	149
Assemblers	51	9	39	—	90	66	24	16	203	28	175	7
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	12	8	4	—	55	32	23	24	56	27	56	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	51	28	23	20	111	55	49	14	67	27	32	7
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	567	180	373	62	394	244	144	87	673	140	518	16
Truck drivers	173	49	124	27	137	78	59	38	268	64	194	—
Laborers, except farm	1 129	246	876	58	564	243	294	99	1 117	205	889	61
Construction	231	16	215	8	84	11	57	—	215	13	202	7
Freight, material, & stock handlers	378	100	271	24	279	141	138	50	444	123	316	25
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	1 174	192	726	60	659	263	267	102	871	148	716	48
Cleaning service workers	480	56	371	19	195	64	98	19	402	59	343	14
Food service workers	307	46	124	16	222	101	52	56	96	18	78	12
Health service workers	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	52	—
Personal service workers	89	6	53	4	63	32	20	9	53	20	33	14
Protective service workers	93	48	31	21	63	46	17	13	86	13	66	—
Private household workers	11	—	11	—	7	—	7	—	6	—	6	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	3 493	773	2 401	93	3 264	1 717	1 236	471	4 094	679	3 322	161
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	336	109	184	16	369	249	107	95	314	44	261	22
Health workers, exc. practitioners	93	35	34	16	84	27	44	4	62	9	53	11
Teachers, elem. and secondary	56	28	28	—	133	97	36	12	107	14	87	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	80	54	21	—	105	76	8	17	102	30	72	—
Self-employed	14	14	—	—	22	22	—	—	42	20	22	—
Sales workers	151	47	96	—	190	136	41	22	176	43	104	17
Retail trade	131	33	90	—	162	124	25	22	142	53	80	17
Clerical and kindred workers	816	231	507	17	1 120	597	396	118	1 215	180	1 015	39
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	44	28	2	—	128	91	30	11	149	52	77	—
Secretaries, steno., & typists	211	92	87	7	325	200	77	44	271	47	224	6
Craftsmen and kindred workers	46	20	19	—	26	21	5	7	39	22	17	14
Operatives, except transport	394	62	223	14	503	302	135	120	607	134	451	25
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	116	8	88	—	99	24	69	—	99	10	89	—
Assemblers	27	18	9	8	27	23	—	8	23	6	17	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	32	8	24	—	86	64	22	42	64	24	40	11
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	86	—	10	—	63	18	8	8	21	5	16	—
Transport equipment operatives	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Laborers, except farm	19	—	19	—	38	17	21	—	69	18	51	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	1 146	198	879	26	732	280	385	74	1 280	183	1 074	44
Cleaning service workers	157	35	122	7	138	35	98	14	244	26	218	6
Food service workers	323	90	204	10	188	73	75	16	256	72	169	10
Health service workers	201	50	144	—	202	62	136	19	460	9	451	4
Personal service workers	160	13	136	5	76	50	20	19	164	46	118	18
Private household workers	475	52	423	20	163	39	120	18	280	—	280	—

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	747	264	405	50	518	326	122	128	397	105	270	32
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	65	29	27	—	31	22	9	14	5	—	—	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	34	12	18	5	20	10	10	5	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	8	8	—	—	14	6	—	—	13	13	—	7
Clerical and kindred workers	44	—	31	—	30	16	6	7	51	34	12	17
Craftsmen and kindred workers	61	41	—	—	134	114	16	25	61	15	46	—
Operatives, except transport	68	31	20	—	119	80	21	35	38	4	34	—
Transport equipment operatives	63	12	46	19	22	22	—	15	23	13	10	—
Laborers, except farm	161	53	108	3	56	28	28	13	91	12	67	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	194	78	106	23	82	28	22	14	75	14	61	8
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	608	108	442	31	337	142	155	32	513	60	427	7
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	41	15	18	—	25	19	6	7	43	14	20	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Sales workers	15	—	15	—	22	15	7	—	39	—	34	—
Clerical and kindred workers	63	25	29	—	84	24	50	4	125	7	110	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	62	4	44	—	33	17	10	11	69	6	59	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	5	—	5	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	245	36	182	18	113	57	36	6	161	33	128	—
Private household workers	162	20	142	13	36	4	28	4	64	—	64	—
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	329	110	214	11	349	151	182	30	333	91	232	26
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	4 579	875	3 423	296	5 082	2 664	1 948	1 235	7 480	1 068	6 267	459
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	241	140	101	20	563	293	234	95	346	105	235	27
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs.	2 874	583	1 982	229	3 447	1 803	1 180	809	5 356	1 149	4 041	428
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	480	298	167	32	185	105	80	13	289	48	225	6
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	4 576	1 992	2 287	113	1 858	1 101	668	144	1 366	377	980	29
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	146	21	120	—	103	33	70	20	156	30	126	14
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 643	120	1 504	43	1 107	498	542	227	2 119	179	1 920	74
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	242	173	63	16	97	49	48	6	181	28	143	—
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 273	485	684	34	719	405	259	49	561	146	412	16
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	142	33	109	—	122	26	91	13	201	38	157	22
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 408	163	1 181	84	1 110	602	427	315	1 823	213	1 559	101
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	45	23	22	5	69	45	20	22	80	23	57	7
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs.	380	51	250	24	517	320	155	164	609	146	420	54
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	327	214	113	32	85	36	49	6	201	8	183	—
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	1 315	445	782	23	414	213	175	26	332	124	205	5
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	98	21	77	—	82	26	56	13	118	21	97	14
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs.	965	65	900	39	561	234	294	119	1 238	103	1 115	51
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	167	129	38	18	58	24	34	6	136	8	118	—
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs.	518	133	342	—	191	87	82	10	199	55	141	5

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	35 581	9 099	23 653	1 940	30 750	16 610	11 330	6 553	42 749	8 717	33 017	2 969
In households	34 891	8 475	23 587	1 934	30 570	16 468	11 292	6 547	42 689	8 708	32 966	2 969
Head of household	15 735	5 519	9 234	708	11 300	7 001	3 560	1 712	12 590	3 235	9 071	756
Family head	7 052	1 469	5 033	421	7 455	4 167	2 633	1 497	10 254	2 277	7 743	656
65 years old and over	983	262	586	40	993	715	213	98	999	544	423	68
Female	2 147	211	1 889	62	1 536	740	697	272	2 630	357	2 244	94
Primary individual	8 683	4 050	4 201	287	3 845	2 834	927	215	2 336	958	1 328	100
Female	3 193	1 414	1 675	74	2 003	1 474	475	67	1 237	551	671	59
Related child under 18 years old	10 246	1 153	8 336	629	10 633	4 547	4 997	3 014	18 101	2 388	15 327	1 268
Other relative of head	7 668	1 506	5 213	536	8 093	4 624	2 525	1 740	11 283	2 839	8 109	930
Not related to head	1 242	297	804	61	544	296	210	81	715	246	459	15
In group quarters	690	624	66	6	180	142	38	6	60	9	51	-
AGE												
Male, all ages	18 532	5 245	11 671	1 075	14 723	7 908	5 403	3 204	20 461	4 246	15 737	1 425
Under 3 years	898	175	639	60	872	436	345	257	1 370	201	1 135	49
3 to 5 years	641	106	469	51	754	301	337	193	1 461	236	1 166	41
6 to 13 years	2 351	221	1 959	176	2 497	1 052	1 205	671	4 390	578	3 740	356
14 to 17 years	1 217	113	1 047	77	1 202	482	580	325	2 048	249	1 757	161
18 to 21 years	1 213	275	805	77	939	432	380	218	1 477	259	1 185	127
22 to 24 years	644	251	289	14	796	472	239	145	802	245	552	67
25 to 34 years	1 718	497	1 050	105	2 013	1 079	746	452	2 011	373	1 571	86
35 to 44 years	2 276	777	1 327	129	1 326	660	492	344	2 115	388	1 694	187
45 to 54 years	2 392	823	1 433	140	1 534	943	481	280	2 068	408	1 623	141
55 to 64 years	2 571	917	1 444	124	1 338	911	338	165	1 477	656	778	112
65 years and over	2 611	1 090	1 199	127	1 452	1 140	260	154	1 242	656	536	98
Median age	36.6	46.5	30.0	32.3	25.5	31.2	19.5	19.9	19.6	33.6	17.2	20.3
Female, all ages	17 049	3 854	11 982	865	16 027	8 702	5 927	3 349	22 288	4 471	17 280	1 544
Under 3 years	848	145	642	52	885	396	369	313	1 260	184	1 042	89
3 to 5 years	759	104	602	38	906	429	362	264	1 433	206	1 188	121
6 to 13 years	2 311	223	1 916	117	2 437	1 009	1 243	633	4 187	474	3 657	251
14 to 17 years	1 354	118	1 138	64	1 141	486	573	363	2 095	283	1 749	200
18 to 21 years	1 139	366	720	74	1 313	574	623	237	1 472	228	1 194	102
22 to 24 years	805	260	475	54	803	463	230	216	1 232	236	949	80
25 to 34 years	1 876	333	1 317	93	1 843	911	744	425	2 845	437	2 334	102
35 to 44 years	1 606	292	1 212	98	1 515	690	631	350	2 373	370	1 953	211
45 to 54 years	1 987	366	1 519	98	1 582	970	466	258	2 285	582	1 650	172
55 to 64 years	2 003	560	1 314	91	1 636	1 096	431	131	1 581	424	936	105
65 years and over	2 361	1 087	1 127	86	1 966	1 678	255	159	1 535	847	628	111
Median age	31.0	46.3	27.8	27.6	26.9	35.2	19.7	18.7	22.7	39.1	20.4	21.3
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	35 581	9 099	23 653	1 940	30 750	16 610	11 330	6 553	42 749	8 717	33 017	2 969
Born in State of residence	12 452	2 614	9 137	783	13 726	7 410	5 136	3 199	20 307	3 891	16 016	1 558
Born in different State	14 637	3 634	10 675	359	10 361	4 935	4 803	1 226	16 649	2 693	13 793	643
Northeast	762	572	169	-	653	592	57	-	523	209	306	38
North Central	1 907	1 386	483	33	2 003	1 590	320	123	1 995	972	966	46
South	10 808	952	9 787	217	5 793	1 377	4 305	487	12 953	744	12 143	243
West	1 160	724	236	109	1 912	1 376	121	616	1 176	768	378	316
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	134	134	-	134	210	210	-	210	85	75	10	61
Foreign born	2 818	1 251	44	563	3 344	2 413	103	1 717	1 629	1 149	91	650
Not reported and other	5 540	1 466	3 797	101	3 109	1 642	1 288	201	4 079	909	3 107	57
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	32 915	8 623	21 695	1 760	27 846	15 272	10 132	5 688	38 191	8 004	29 297	2 706
Same house as in 1970	14 595	2 682	10 849	695	11 858	7 250	3 616	2 483	18 226	4 330	13 468	1 151
Different house in United States	13 714	4 240	8 504	775	12 521	6 165	5 377	2 399	16 350	2 834	13 273	1 281
Same county	9 679	2 403	6 492	556	9 053	4 333	4 162	1 742	12 232	2 176	9 849	973
Different county	4 035	1 837	2 012	219	3 468	1 832	1 215	657	4 118	658	3 424	308
Same State	1 666	923	692	141	1 607	1 008	455	308	1 623	315	1 283	212
Different State	2 369	914	1 320	78	1 861	824	760	349	2 495	343	2 141	96
Northeast	150	123	18	7	235	150	56	50	151	34	117	34
North Central	474	270	182	4	293	125	140	-	646	143	503	6
South	1 168	226	931	38	985	428	515	276	1 342	55	1 279	-
West	577	295	189	29	348	121	49	23	356	111	242	56
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	4 606	1 701	2 342	290	3 467	1 857	1 139	806	3 615	840	2 556	274
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	8 410	815	6 937	467	8 137	3 356	3 953	2 205	14 241	1 782	12 167	1 113
Nursery school:	149	11	125	11	45	18	27	13	197	53	144	15
Public	37	-	37	-	11	-	-	-	33	6	27	-
Private	348	53	253	26	419	201	175	126	850	101	731	62
Kindergarten:	16	4	12	4	36	25	-	25	62	6	45	6
Public	4 382	342	3 715	238	4 471	1 666	2 400	1 045	8 108	942	7 052	526
Private	328	113	191	68	460	394	56	313	566	143	393	122
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	2 500	172	2 220	104	2 077	730	1 095	514	3 705	439	3 190	347
Public	82	19	50	9	193	149	34	95	123	34	89	17
Private	568	101	334	7	825	173	166	74	597	58	496	18
College	8 410	815	6 937	467	8 137	3 356	3 953	2 205	14 241	1 782	12 167	1 113
3 to 5 years old	456	39	393	21	370	169	146	126	906	130	748	59
6 to 13 years old	4 540	444	3 753	293	4 817	1 994	2 398	1 273	8 327	1 043	7 156	592
14 and 15 years old	1 331	100	1 147	45	1 063	453	532	345	2 044	261	1 747	173
16 and 17 years old	1 071	86	919	74	1 097	419	540	286	1 811	220	1 543	183
18 to 21 years old	1 012	146	725	34	790	321	337	175	1 153	128	973	106

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	76.6	53.4	80.1	69.8	72.7	70.4	74.5	75.9	76.8	71.0	77.8	81.9
3 to 5 years old	32.6	18.6	36.7	...	22.3	23.2	20.9	27.6	31.3	29.4	31.8	36.4
6 to 13 years old	97.4	100.0	96.9	100.0	97.6	96.7	98.0	97.6	97.1	99.1	96.7	97.5
14 and 15 years old	96.6	...	97.0	...	96.8	96.4	97.8	98.6	96.6	94.9	97.2	97.2
16 and 17 years old	89.8	...	91.6	...	88.1	84.1	88.7	84.6	89.8	85.6	90.3	100.0
18 to 21 years old	43.0	22.8	47.5	23.3	35.1	31.9	33.6	38.5	39.1	26.3	40.9	46.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 486	341	3 054	239	2 966	1 253	1 601	901	4 632	542	3 996	354
Nursery school:												
Public	52	—	52	—	22	13	9	13	101	25	76	5
Private	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	135	21	114	8	191	95	87	83	342	35	307	13
Private	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	1 943	144	1 757	134	1 835	733	1 040	474	2 842	312	2 483	190
Private	64	15	49	15	61	61	—	45	72	—	53	—
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 042	89	915	71	759	319	399	265	1 160	161	982	146
Private	4	4	—	4	17	13	4	—	13	—	13	—
College	220	68	141	7	81	19	62	21	90	3	82	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 486	341	3 054	239	2 966	1 253	1 601	901	4 632	542	3 996	354
3 to 5 years old	141	4	137	—	136	82	54	80	359	35	318	13
6 to 13 years old	1 994	164	1 788	152	1 870	771	1 028	492	2 836	291	2 484	151
14 and 15 years old	532	58	461	19	357	161	185	139	582	93	484	74
16 and 17 years old	460	35	400	57	377	165	182	111	575	83	479	75
18 to 21 years old	359	80	268	11	226	74	152	79	280	40	231	41
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	78.9	61.2	81.5	83.0	75.5	75.5	77.1	77.7	75.3	78.0	75.6	83.5
3 to 5 years old	30.8	...	34.9	—	19.8	24.3	18.2	31.7	31.7	...	32.0	...
6 to 13 years old	95.8	100.0	95.4	100.0	98.6	97.7	99.2	98.0	97.7	100.0	97.3	100.0
14 and 15 years old	97.1	...	96.6	...	98.6	97.0	100.0	96.5	95.3	...	95.7	...
16 and 17 years old	89.1	...	89.3	...	87.9	94.3	81.3	...	89.4	...	90.2	...
18 to 21 years old	44.1	31.9	48.6	...	40.6	38.5	45.2	54.5	32.6	...	32.9	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	11 568	4 104	6 463	625	7 663	4 733	2 317	1 395	8 913	2 481	6 202	624
8 years	3 691	839	2 393	295	1 776	1 108	545	605	2 134	721	1 346	277
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 204	475	608	78	774	545	189	111	953	290	624	53
4 years	2 819	901	1 749	115	1 767	1 112	524	282	2 352	702	1 599	166
College: 1 to 3 years	2 456	1 086	1 214	86	2 063	1 270	619	278	2 470	593	1 861	100
4 years or more	983	542	385	31	888	467	339	68	749	104	615	21
Median years of school completed	415	261	114	20	395	231	101	51	255	71	157	7
	9.9	11.5	9.4	8.2	11.2	10.9	11.4	8.8	10.7	10.0	11.1	8.7
Female, 25 years old and over												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	9 833	2 638	6 489	466	8 542	5 345	2 527	1 323	10 619	2 860	7 501	701
8 years	2 899	662	1 861	273	1 659	1 119	438	512	2 150	829	1 233	314
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 075	338	653	28	1 236	955	227	158	923	304	606	82
4 years	2 532	515	1 956	77	2 088	1 254	659	279	2 988	718	2 203	147
College: 1 to 3 years	2 288	717	1 473	66	2 564	1 510	799	260	3 308	705	2 540	119
4 years or more	660	196	425	7	700	311	361	57	976	229	739	39
Median years of school completed	379	210	121	15	295	196	43	57	274	75	180	—
	10.1	10.9	10.1	6.8	11.0	10.4	11.7	8.9	11.2	10.2	11.6	8.4
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	2 506	826	1 464	148	1 366	897	386	283	1 136	363	717	81
8 to 11 years	989	215	674	80	537	347	160	164	413	156	237	60
12 years or more	811	312	430	48	426	298	105	68	410	121	284	6
	706	299	360	20	403	252	121	51	313	86	196	15
Female, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	3 152	742	2 256	124	2 295	1 411	770	381	2 288	502	1 716	123
8 to 11 years	1 005	226	676	84	592	370	205	177	504	188	301	43
12 years or more	1 227	236	972	18	947	595	295	132	975	183	770	53
	920	280	608	22	756	446	270	72	809	131	645	27
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Not high school graduate	662	271	374	76	584	298	235	130	956	197	737	65
Employed or in Armed Forces	280	99	168	39	235	148	82	67	436	87	338	41
Unemployed	143	46	93	13	104	68	36	12	113	12	97	4
Not in labor force	78	33	45	20	65	45	15	20	186	53	133	37
High school graduate	59	20	30	6	66	35	31	35	137	22	168	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	382	172	206	37	349	150	153	63	520	110	399	24
Unemployed	166	109	53	37	231	109	82	44	291	49	231	6
Not in labor force	89	25	64	—	34	15	19	6	79	33	46	7
	127	38	89	—	84	26	52	13	150	28	122	11
Female												
Not high school graduate	800	262	510	51	1 026	466	500	202	1 046	196	834	58
Employed or in Armed Forces	315	80	221	29	367	191	142	113	480	100	380	32
Unemployed	89	33	47	14	63	13	38	5	98	27	71	—
Not in labor force	15	—	10	—	18	9	9	—	89	12	77	8
High school graduate	211	47	164	15	286	169	95	99	293	61	232	24
Employed or in Armed Forces	485	182	289	22	659	275	358	89	566	96	454	26
Unemployed	167	58	95	22	302	136	155	42	245	52	193	8
Not in labor force	76	18	58	—	78	26	47	12	107	21	76	12
	242	106	136	—	279	113	156	35	214	23	185	6

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	196	74	122	14	90	28	57	30	308	48	242	30
Not high school graduate	72	21	51	6	24	9	15	17	168	39	122	30
Employed or in Armed Forces	28	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Unemployed	18	7	11	—	15	—	15	8	89	30	59	30
Not in labor force	26	14	12	6	9	9	—	9	69	9	53	—
High school graduate	124	53	71	8	66	19	42	13	140	9	120	—
Employed or in Armed Forces	34	29	5	8	42	11	26	5	69	—	58	—
Unemployed	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	21	9	12	—
Not in labor force	53	24	29	—	24	8	16	8	50	—	50	—
Female	315	105	210	16	292	100	169	41	340	48	282	33
Not high school graduate	131	23	108	10	131	61	54	34	180	23	157	15
Employed or in Armed Forces	28	5	23	5	20	8	—	—	37	8	29	—
Unemployed	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	38	8	30	8
Not in labor force	98	18	80	5	111	53	54	34	105	7	98	7
High school graduate	184	82	102	6	161	39	115	7	160	25	125	18
Employed or in Armed Forces	21	6	15	6	32	6	19	—	38	13	25	—
Unemployed	58	18	40	—	20	5	15	—	50	12	28	12
Not in labor force	105	58	47	—	109	28	81	7	72	—	72	6
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	4 539	1 104	2 913	324	5 670	3 237	1 876	1 155	7 183	1 825	5 170	558
With own household	4 428	1 098	2 859	318	5 556	3 174	1 842	1 135	7 147	1 825	5 134	550
Without own household	111	6	54	6	114	63	34	20	36	—	36	8
With own children under 18 yr	2 020	428	1 343	167	2 937	1 443	1 102	848	4 252	661	3 464	320
With own children under 6 yr	1 125	274	706	90	1 801	929	628	548	2 188	407	1 686	193
With husband under 45 years	1 971	542	1 237	146	3 026	1 549	1 155	729	3 586	637	2 851	272
With own children under 18 yr	1 353	334	846	103	2 255	1 083	885	601	3 024	493	2 440	245
Related child, under 18 yr	10 246	1 153	8 336	629	10 633	4 547	4 997	3 014	18 101	2 388	15 327	1 268
Living with both parents	4 991	909	3 493	379	6 810	3 138	2 692	2 196	10 772	1 786	8 681	996
Percent living with both parents	48.7	78.8	41.9	60.3	64.0	69.0	53.9	72.9	59.5	74.8	56.6	78.5
Living with mother only	4 428	194	4 149	197	3 178	1 159	1 924	631	5 936	460	5 418	227
Living with father only	314	21	224	28	211	114	97	48	539	45	479	10
Living with neither parent	513	29	470	25	434	136	284	139	854	97	749	35
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	4 201	350	3 694	277	3 856	1 708	1 954	1 190	6 086	643	5 275	359
Living with both parents	1 059	214	693	85	1 474	842	484	629	1 922	356	1 479	172
Percent living with both parents	25.2	61.1	18.8	30.7	38.2	49.3	24.8	52.9	31.6	55.4	28.0	47.9
Living with mother only	2 827	136	2 691	192	2 197	792	1 359	457	3 733	281	3 394	187
Living with father only	80	—	80	—	30	12	18	6	121	—	106	—
Living with neither parent	235	—	230	—	155	62	93	98	310	6	296	—
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	956	332	579	43	1 361	712	516	305	1 604	354	1 207	91
25 to 34 years	1 540	284	1 074	88	1 589	794	634	368	2 539	388	2 080	95
35 to 44 years	1 462	260	1 106	98	1 372	617	594	307	2 261	346	1 870	211
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 121	861	1 259	...	1 120	962	1 337	1 590	1 612	1 661	1 611	...
25 to 34 years	2 723	2 204	2 842	...	2 782	2 781	2 752	3 280	3 001	2 853	3 009	...
35 to 44 years	3 443	3 035	3 551	...	3 793	3 287	4 143	3 681	3 908	3 514	3 980	4 815
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	277	60	196	16	243	143	89	69	514	76	428	15
25 to 34 years	408	52	319	13	437	217	191	128	763	91	641	19
35 to 44 years	527	71	430	36	375	185	178	76	476	85	375	49
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 256	...	1 342	...	1 601	1 413	...	...	2 123	...	2 047	...
25 to 34 years	3 377	...	3 555	...	3 719	3 779	3 660	...	3 464	...	3 505	...
35 to 44 years	3 769	...	3 628	...	5 301	4 692	5 955	...	4 872	...	5 125	...

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All income levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	14 051	4 681	8 100	754	10 114	5 929	3 265	1 945	12 161	3 096	8 764	914
Armed Forces	225	170	55	7	143	85	58	14	99	14	85	-
Civilian labor force	8 429	2 771	4 943	525	6 792	3 867	2 271	1 397	8 373	1 961	6 198	641
Employed	7 039	2 325	4 015	476	6 135	3 511	2 029	1 276	7 457	1 673	5 590	556
At work	6 605	2 196	3 716	459	5 891	3 338	1 973	1 204	7 147	1 612	5 357	517
Full time	5 444	1 847	3 038	386	5 119	2 980	1 650	1 104	6 157	1 391	4 626	458
With a job but not at work	434	129	299	17	244	173	56	72	310	61	233	39
Unemployed	1 390	446	928	49	657	356	242	121	916	288	608	85
Percent unemployed	16.5	16.1	18.8	9.3	9.7	9.2	10.7	8.7	10.9	14.7	9.8	13.3
Not in labor force	5 397	1 740	3 102	222	3 179	1 977	936	534	3 689	1 121	2 481	273
Enrolled in school	932	128	669	39	844	343	361	196	1 164	107	1 034	108
Other	4 465	1 612	2 433	183	2 335	1 634	575	338	2 525	1 014	1 447	165
65 years old and over	2 141	870	1 003	93	1 189	949	215	129	1 031	582	414	98
16 to 24 years old ¹	2 483	577	1 637	129	2 451	1 196	948	550	3 248	615	2 562	290
Employed	945	270	566	70	1 050	561	355	233	1 249	287	921	115
Unemployed	343	68	268	20	226	105	109	58	423	137	286	56
Not in labor force	1 104	155	796	39	1 115	479	475	259	1 526	177	1 319	119
25 to 64 years old ¹	8 957	3 014	5 264	498	6 211	3 593	2 057	1 241	7 671	1 825	5 666	526
Employed	5 671	1 866	3 269	378	4 887	2 797	1 642	1 018	6 032	1 327	4 567	441
Unemployed	1 000	347	644	23	375	222	120	63	463	141	302	29
Not in labor force	2 152	715	1 303	90	866	540	246	146	1 127	357	748	56
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	3 706	829	2 526	309	4 402	2 464	1 497	1 015	6 259	1 349	4 742	443
Employed	2 700	557	1 830	260	3 607	1 987	1 265	880	5 041	1 021	3 888	371
Unemployed	328	62	261	10	222	122	74	35	380	103	257	22
Not in labor force	544	124	387	32	498	329	109	86	789	225	548	50
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	12 344	3 337	8 144	640	11 187	6 588	3 660	1 927	14 371	3 467	10 527	970
Civilian labor force	4 720	1 130	3 196	166	4 348	2 279	1 663	630	5 853	993	4 726	250
Employed	4 112	987	2 753	136	3 934	2 078	1 470	556	4 805	848	3 857	198
At work	3 895	931	2 610	120	3 746	1 927	1 438	501	4 545	786	3 659	182
Full time	2 699	702	1 714	84	2 720	1 444	993	360	3 359	557	2 751	88
With a job but not at work	217	56	143	16	188	151	32	55	260	62	198	16
Unemployed	608	143	443	30	414	201	193	74	1 048	145	869	52
Percent unemployed	12.9	12.7	13.9	18.1	9.5	8.8	11.6	11.7	17.9	14.6	18.4	20.8
Not in civilian labor force	7 624	2 207	4 948	474	6 839	4 309	1 997	1 297	8 518	2 474	5 801	720
Enrolled in school	909	180	670	62	749	307	378	169	1 336	183	1 110	117
Other	6 715	2 027	4 278	412	6 090	4 002	1 619	1 128	7 182	2 291	4 691	603
65 years old and over	2 056	985	943	86	1 794	1 521	246	148	1 364	778	538	111
With own children under 6 years old	1 913	342	1 389	96	2 293	1 132	872	662	3 544	612	2 838	233
Percent in civilian labor force	35.9	27.8	36.8	...	33.2	23.1	48.3	21.3	42.9	21.6	47.7	32.2
With own children 6 to 17 years old	2 739	337	2 183	164	2 662	1 246	1 121	722	4 826	609	4 109	324
Percent in civilian labor force	46.1	30.3	48.1	14.0	43.6	34.5	52.7	34.3	47.5	27.3	51.0	15.1
16 to 24 years old	2 511	699	1 655	174	2 645	1 243	1 133	604	3 752	607	3 026	269
Employed	757	290	394	70	939	468	363	149	1 034	192	817	76
Unemployed	185	43	137	-	198	68	113	42	487	56	403	36
Not in civilian labor force	1 569	366	1 124	104	1 508	707	657	413	2 231	359	1 806	157
25 to 64 years old	7 472	1 551	5 362	380	6 576	3 667	2 272	1 164	9 084	2 013	6 873	590
Employed	3 098	619	2 193	66	2 836	1 466	1 098	396	3 614	595	2 956	122
Unemployed	404	100	293	30	210	127	80	32	561	89	466	16
Not in civilian labor force	3 970	832	2 876	284	3 530	2 074	1 094	736	4 909	1 329	3 451	452
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 681	127	1 526	47	1 191	545	560	228	1 993	193	1 786	76
Employed	649	43	591	5	570	255	288	107	826	44	778	-
Unemployed	167	27	140	-	46	19	27	9	131	4	127	-
Not in civilian labor force	865	57	795	42	575	271	245	112	1 036	145	881	76
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	3 359	677	2 313	258	3 802	2 108	1 251	776	5 768	1 411	4 185	439
Employed	1 341	171	988	29	1 398	661	550	237	2 171	362	1 753	104
Unemployed	100	7	82	7	106	78	25	17	378	77	295	16
Not in civilian labor force	1 918	499	1 240	222	2 298	1 369	676	522	3 219	972	2 137	319
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	3 286	962	2 058	194	1 942	1 184	628	452	1 936	472	1 376	152
Armed Forces	27	27	-	-	21	6	15	-	21	-	21	-
Civilian labor force	1 320	348	873	76	789	452	241	221	799	198	540	68
Employed	891	272	527	70	614	356	177	166	552	113	391	32
At work	831	265	480	63	539	305	153	133	524	113	363	37
Full time	674	222	386	38	392	259	84	125	354	73	250	17
Unemployed	429	76	346	6	175	96	64	55	247	85	149	36
Percent unemployed	32.5	21.8	39.6	...	22.2	21.2	26.6	24.9	30.9	42.9	27.6	...
Not in labor force	1 939	587	1 185	118	1 132	726	372	231	1 116	274	815	84
Enrolled in school	327	29	280	20	288	142	128	81	334	33	292	41
Other	1 612	558	905	98	844	584	244	150	782	241	523	43
65 years old and over	703	210	392	41	424	314	100	48	222	113	109	23

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	780	136	594	46	576	287	242	169	800	109	659	71
Employed	188	46	109	20	149	65	55	38	172	12	144	—
Unemployed	175	11	157	—	74	31	36	33	151	55	96	30
Not in labor force	396	58	328	26	347	185	151	98	477	42	419	41
25 to 64 years old ¹	1 752	612	1 032	101	914	562	279	223	880	245	594	58
Employed	662	226	384	50	453	279	122	116	351	101	233	32
Unemployed	244	61	183	—	94	65	21	22	91	25	53	6
Not in labor force	840	319	465	51	352	218	121	85	417	119	287	20
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	512	95	367	45	622	398	164	184	280	69	194	32
Employed	256	59	169	35	346	226	81	116	71	10	48	6
Unemployed	89	10	79	—	53	35	10	17	294	61	222	20
Not in labor force	161	20	119	10	208	137	58	51	—	—	—	—
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	4 112	1 004	2 908	190	2 967	1 664	1 134	525	3 500	677	2 715	244
Civilian labor force	1 040	277	751	49	548	237	240	58	993	125	814	31
Employed	750	159	525	49	428	181	181	37	674	86	562	7
At work	692	159	481	49	409	167	181	37	626	82	518	7
Full time	418	80	302	24	266	133	86	17	394	60	322	—
With a job but not at work	58	—	44	—	19	14	—	—	48	4	44	—
Unemployed	290	58	226	—	120	56	59	21	319	39	252	24
Percent unemployed	27.9	26.7	30.1	—	21.9	23.6	24.6	—	32.1	—	31.0	—
Not in civilian labor force	3 072	787	2 157	141	2 419	1 427	140	56	2 507	552	1 901	213
Enrolled in school	376	95	270	29	253	107	140	56	427	79	343	84
Other	2 696	692	1 887	112	2 166	1 320	754	411	2 080	473	1 558	129
65 years old and over	842	398	397	51	656	550	106	56	237	171	61	5
With own children under 6 years old	625	78	494	30	739	383	304	244	1 237	145	1 046	53
Percent in civilian labor force	23.2	—	22.7	—	20.2	12.8	29.6	7.4	28.0	25.5	27.2	—
With own children 6 to 17 years old	1 009	80	900	54	836	386	398	222	1 379	153	1 190	87
Percent in civilian labor force	37.7	—	38.7	—	27.8	16.3	35.9	12.6	29.5	9.8	31.4	—
16 to 24 years old	960	262	652	66	672	253	364	144	1 212	175	999	121
Employed	169	61	100	24	102	39	37	5	221	25	191	—
Unemployed	102	24	78	—	46	11	30	15	186	35	123	24
Not in civilian labor force	689	177	474	42	524	203	297	124	805	115	685	97
25 to 64 years old	2 246	322	1 817	73	1 606	828	664	325	2 026	326	1 635	118
Employed	530	84	388	25	306	122	144	32	428	56	351	7
Unemployed	188	34	148	—	68	39	29	6	133	4	129	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 528	204	1 281	48	1 232	667	491	287	1 465	266	1 155	111
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	902	62	840	36	574	232	309	115	1 089	91	984	47
Employed	191	—	191	5	136	36	95	20	240	4	90	—
Unemployed	111	27	84	—	26	10	16	—	94	—	658	47
Not in civilian labor force	600	35	565	31	412	186	198	95	755	87	432	59
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	435	57	320	18	570	335	183	154	618	143	432	7
Employed	124	14	89	7	83	50	12	12	130	29	87	—
Unemployed	24	—	18	—	11	5	6	—	20	—	20	—
Not in civilian labor force	287	43	213	11	476	280	165	142	468	114	325	52
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	10 752	3 304	6 396	586	9 813	5 383	3 469	1 726	11 847	2 405	9 155	699
Inside SMSA of residence	8 330	2 618	4 740	548	8 508	4 702	2 907	1 634	9 923	2 089	7 586	659
In county of residence	7 381	2 364	4 139	532	7 355	4 249	2 377	1 522	8 766	1 947	6 593	635
In central city	5 317	1 797	2 879	333	5 047	2 946	1 582	1 035	5 703	1 292	4 279	418
Outside county of residence	949	254	601	16	1 153	453	530	112	1 157	142	988	24
In central city	663	166	423	16	884	337	412	64	793	102	672	8
Outside SMSA of residence	106	55	46	—	99	80	19	20	183	25	158	17
Workers below poverty level ²	1 550	451	961	112	969	478	349	170	1 171	195	902	39
Inside SMSA of residence	1 069	323	608	107	741	355	257	149	863	139	672	39
In county of residence	998	290	570	101	682	343	228	144	792	133	620	39
In central city	805	244	467	71	59	12	29	5	532	100	407	39
Outside county of residence	71	33	38	6	59	12	7	5	71	6	52	—
In central city	52	33	19	6	37	12	7	5	56	6	45	—
Outside SMSA of residence	—	—	—	—	14	7	7	7	10	5	5	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	10 752	3 304	6 396	586	9 813	5 383	3 469	1 726	11 847	2 405	9 155	699
Private automobile, driver	5 157	1 448	3 388	285	5 956	3 351	2 160	1 127	8 020	1 621	6 214	468
Private automobile, passenger	936	169	675	46	896	459	360	137	1 369	284	1 069	96
Bus, streetcar, or subway	2 553	701	1 547	144	2 085	1 011	759	289	1 778	279	1 461	69
Walked only	1 486	667	539	91	634	403	126	129	361	136	203	19
Worked at home	453	260	146	12	107	68	32	6	107	46	61	19
Other means	167	59	101	8	135	91	32	38	212	39	147	28
Workers below poverty level	1 550	451	961	112	969	478	349	170	1 171	195	902	39
Private automobile, driver	514	111	362	23	495	278	206	121	585	103	443	32
Private automobile, passenger	157	28	129	6	65	26	31	—	150	6	136	—
Bus, streetcar, or subway	442	101	290	37	262	108	77	30	295	20	264	—
Walked only	282	112	139	26	81	26	13	11	67	41	10	7
Worked at home	132	83	41	12	36	21	15	—	42	19	23	—
Other means	23	16	—	8	30	19	7	8	32	6	26	—

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table B-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	11 151	3 312	6 768	612	10 069	5 589	3 499	1 832	12 262	2 521	9 447	754
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	904	387	424	37	792	475	230	146	623	100	494	50
Health workers, except practitioners	122	48	50	16	113	35	65	4	93	19	74	19
Teachers, elem. and secondary	105	34	65	12	173	128	45	12	135	14	115	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	410	247	108	5	357	242	87	30	313	89	212	10
Self-employed	103	55	16	5	101	63	31	—	98	41	57	—
Sales workers	360	146	189	—	436	296	100	35	375	103	243	44
Retail trade	209	87	103	—	311	243	47	35	279	86	179	22
Clerical and kindred workers	1 584	577	844	71	2 135	1 114	794	247	2 298	412	1 850	100
Postal clerks and mail carriers	159	12	134	5	99	44	43	14	358	17	341	—
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	165	56	102	—	207	107	67	22	271	74	192	33
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	147	93	18	16	264	129	105	17	282	94	162	14
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 105	505	496	98	1 365	971	284	294	1 564	457	1 071	164
Construction craftsmen	259	91	141	40	337	216	110	63	362	92	265	25
Mechanics and repairmen	306	100	161	17	314	192	68	89	488	144	331	74
Operatives, except transport	1 465	380	880	129	2 006	1 185	610	599	2 096	546	1 489	178
Assemblers	84	27	54	8	139	94	41	32	272	41	231	7
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	47	20	27	—	115	88	23	62	124	13	111	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	107	43	64	27	197	119	71	56	142	57	72	18
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	93	7	10	7	74	18	8	8	21	5	16	—
Transport equipment operatives	623	203	398	62	448	274	168	92	707	152	540	21
Truck drivers	173	49	124	27	157	89	68	38	275	71	194	—
Laborers, except farm	1 344	321	1 002	82	707	316	342	124	1 393	259	1 111	61
Construction	231	16	215	8	94	17	61	—	244	13	231	7
Freight, material, and stock handlers	466	117	334	34	346	155	176	56	595	150	440	25
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	2 666	471	1 819	108	1 583	642	722	225	2 487	398	2 048	126
Cleaning service workers	671	101	517	26	383	108	226	50	734	116	618	33
Food service workers	748	153	378	48	475	211	148	99	474	90	369	22
Health service workers	255	84	164	—	214	74	136	19	528	15	513	10
Personal service workers	267	26	200	9	180	110	48	33	271	81	179	47
Protective service workers	113	48	51	21	66	46	20	13	92	13	72	—
Private household workers	581	68	513	20	175	44	127	18	335	—	323	—
Female employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	4 112	987	2 753	136	3 934	2 078	1 470	556	4 805	848	3 857	198
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	395	130	222	25	421	284	116	100	342	54	279	22
Health workers, except practitioners	99	41	34	16	92	35	44	4	72	19	53	11
Teachers, elem. and secondary	73	28	45	—	153	108	45	12	114	14	94	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	93	67	21	—	117	88	8	17	107	30	77	—
Self-employed	27	27	—	—	27	27	—	—	42	20	22	—
Sales workers	159	53	98	—	240	168	48	22	238	85	139	17
Retail trade	137	39	90	—	201	156	32	22	204	75	115	17
Clerical and kindred workers	1 071	326	629	44	1 524	772	586	185	1 572	258	1 294	61
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	111	64	18	—	170	104	59	17	184	66	98	14
Secretaries, steno., & typists	264	106	122	7	419	235	118	67	387	67	320	14
Craftsmen and kindred workers	54	20	27	—	39	21	11	7	39	22	17	14
Operatives, except transport	426	85	232	21	544	335	143	128	678	163	493	25
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	124	16	88	—	99	24	69	—	99	10	89	—
Assemblers	27	18	9	8	35	23	8	16	62	13	49	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	32	8	24	—	86	64	22	42	70	30	40	11
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	93	7	10	7	63	18	8	8	21	5	16	—
Transport equipment operatives	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Laborers, except farm	33	—	27	—	46	25	21	—	86	18	68	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 276	238	960	26	809	331	399	79	1 402	213	1 166	59
Cleaning service workers	181	35	146	7	138	35	98	14	252	26	226	6
Food service workers	337	90	209	10	206	78	81	16	314	72	227	10
Health service workers	243	84	152	—	214	74	136	19	470	9	461	4
Personal service workers	166	13	142	5	117	78	28	24	189	61	128	33
Private household workers	570	68	502	20	168	44	120	18	329	—	317	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	1 641	431	1 052	119	1 042	537	358	203	1 226	199	953	39
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	129	55	57	17	56	41	15	21	64	14	36	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	48	26	18	5	20	10	10	5	7	—	7	—
Sales workers	25	8	17	—	43	21	14	—	85	13	67	7
Clerical and kindred workers	160	31	99	6	158	51	82	16	254	41	200	24
Craftsmen and kindred workers	74	41	13	7	149	114	24	25	79	15	54	—
Operatives, except transport	151	42	78	—	184	108	52	—	165	31	125	—
Transport equipment operatives	66	12	46	19	22	22	—	15	28	13	15	—
Laborers, except farm	202	53	149	3	87	54	28	25	126	20	94	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	524	135	341	49	254	107	77	41	303	52	240	8
Private household workers	191	28	163	13	41	9	28	4	81	—	81	—
Female employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	750	159	525	49	428	181	181	37	674	86	562	7
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	52	26	18	5	25	19	6	7	47	14	24	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Sales workers	17	—	17	—	22	15	7	—	62	—	57	—
Clerical and kindred workers	110	31	62	6	128	35	76	9	192	7	177	7
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	69	11	44	7	39	23	10	11	94	27	63	—
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	14	—	14	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	285	49	209	18	134	66	36	6	183	38	145	—
Private household workers	191	28	163	13	41	9	28	4	75	—	75	—

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	7 052	1 469	5 033	421	7 455	4 167	2 633	1 497	10 254	2 277	7 743	656
Less than \$2,000	918	154	728	45	767	444	254	159	1 083	145	901	35
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 499	276	1 104	87	1 157	588	488	194	1 571	360	1 183	74
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 224	203	954	30	1 058	569	401	264	1 386	355	1 003	119
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 134	195	836	70	1 247	745	415	237	1 630	384	1 201	113
\$8,000 to \$9,999	746	178	487	70	1 070	612	323	227	1 523	338	1 141	100
\$10,000 to \$11,999	422	99	266	31	773	408	268	171	1 093	245	818	58
\$12,000 to \$14,999	595	202	351	42	730	383	327	108	1 120	224	874	87
\$15,000 to \$19,999	361	111	219	24	487	320	109	113	663	199	464	52
\$20,000 to \$24,999	93	15	64	7	119	69	30	24	110	11	99	18
\$25,000 or more	60	36	24	12	47	29	18	-	75	16	59	-
Median family income	\$5 812	\$7 041	\$5 435	\$7 329	\$7 196	\$7 295	\$6 836	\$7 110	\$7 334	\$7 451	\$7 306	\$7 770
Mean family income	\$6 857	\$8 258	\$6 368	\$8 065	\$7 728	\$7 880	\$7 422	\$7 464	\$7 777	\$8 071	\$7 724	\$8 360
Families with female head	2 147	211	1 889	62	1 536	740	697	272	2 630	357	2 244	94
Less than \$1,000	189	36	153	18	115	59	39	32	268	39	224	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	342	38	295	6	169	80	89	35	394	26	359	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999	456	45	411	7	293	105	166	68	535	64	461	17
\$3,000 to \$3,999	263	22	236	27	194	85	100	30	376	51	320	13
\$4,000 to \$5,999	429	12	401	-	287	129	158	53	488	84	404	25
\$6,000 to \$7,999	251	24	223	-	169	79	65	15	245	26	130	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999	105	9	88	-	101	54	31	8	156	18	106	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	77	16	61	4	176	123	49	26	124	8	36	6
\$15,000 and over	35	9	21	-	32	26	-	5	44	8	3	-
Median family income	\$3 329	\$2 700	\$3 362	...	\$3 985	\$4 636	\$3 545	\$3 033	\$3 314	\$3 971	\$3 244	...
Mean family income	\$4 163	\$4 304	\$4 097	...	\$5 030	\$5 769	\$4 220	\$4 305	\$4 137	\$4 523	\$4 106	...
All unrelated individuals	10 615	4 971	5 071	354	4 569	3 272	1 175	302	3 111	1 213	1 838	115
Less than \$1,000	1 936	828	994	73	790	535	225	62	609	167	422	12
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 187	838	1 261	112	832	627	201	54	599	321	263	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 232	1 007	1 090	27	741	588	149	39	579	213	353	49
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 024	504	438	71	407	317	71	61	168	70	98	-
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 195	637	463	46	665	422	206	20	340	159	175	10
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 063	529	394	6	542	365	171	41	369	119	250	22
\$8,000 to \$9,999	654	394	233	13	353	226	119	15	314	126	188	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	222	157	48	6	172	133	25	10	113	22	85	-
\$15,000 and over	102	77	25	-	67	59	8	-	20	16	4	-
Median income	\$2 531	\$2 814	\$2 958	\$1 929	\$2 894	\$2 806	\$3 176	\$2 897	\$2 600	\$2 556	\$2 663	...
Mean income	\$3 404	\$3 905	\$2 958	\$2 958	\$3 867	\$3 832	\$3 901	\$3 279	\$3 646	\$3 631	\$3 688	...
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	7 052	1 469	5 033	421	7 455	4 167	2 633	1 497	10 254	2 277	7 743	656
With earnings	5 651	1 173	3 972	358	6 185	3 419	2 205	1 250	8 584	1 795	6 585	555
Mean earnings	\$7 010	\$8 683	\$6 539	\$8 331	\$7 997	\$8 070	\$7 828	\$7 839	\$8 050	\$8 319	\$8 025	\$8 491
Percent below poverty level	18.2	11.6	20.0	19.3	12.6	11.0	15.1	14.0	14.9	9.5	15.8	15.0
Head 65 years and over	466	71	291	6	492	351	101	29	494	235	246	30
Mean earnings	\$5 449	...	\$4 983	...	\$5 902	\$5 932	...	...	\$5 747	\$5 035	\$6 590	...
With Social Security income	1 587	334	1 071	66	1 388	945	338	232	1 564	674	855	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 506	\$1 671	\$1 462	...	\$1 677	\$1 706	...	...	\$1 686	\$1 972	\$1 482	\$1 425
Percent below poverty level	21.7	12.3	25.4	...	20.9	14.7	37.9	31.9	17.2	11.3	22.0	25.9
Head 65 years and over	824	214	489	33	763	551	170	92	793	483	283	59
Mean Social Security income	\$1 577	\$1 849	\$1 509	...	\$2 058	\$2 074	...	...	\$2 004	\$2 259	\$1 645	...
With public assistance income	2 213	290	1 857	138	1 510	737	689	359	2 665	430	2 203	164
Mean public assistance income	\$1 734	\$1 446	\$1 799	\$1 586	\$1 747	\$1 684	\$1 802	\$1 861	\$1 804	\$1 740	\$1 828	\$2 177
Percent below poverty level	50.6	35.2	53.2	48.6	49.3	42.7	58.3	51.3	46.5	40.9	47.6	56.7
Head 65 years and over	329	90	227	20	223	127	72	27	232	78	154	-
Mean public assistance income	\$1 306	...	\$1 432	...	\$1 443	...	...	...	\$1 572	...	\$1 822	...
With other income	1 538	525	821	90	1 829	1 271	382	269	1 884	725	1 099	120
Mean other income	\$1 637	\$1 844	\$1 429	...	\$1 742	\$1 882	\$1 290	\$1 191	\$1 696	\$1 886	\$1 516	...
Percent below poverty level	12.8	9.0	16.4	...	14.1	12.1	23.6	20.1	15.0	3.9	22.2	...
Head 65 years and over	404	159	191	16	515	421	53	70	597	390	185	35
Mean other income	\$2 980	\$3 781	\$1 968	...	\$2 582	\$2 837	...	...	\$2 338	\$2 389	\$1 948	...
Families with female head	2 147	211	1 889	62	1 536	740	697	272	2 630	357	2 244	94
With earnings	1 380	101	1 240	35	1 026	503	458	178	1 736	225	1 492	62
Mean earnings	\$3 887	...	\$3 751	...	\$4 925	\$5 588	\$4 018	\$4 142	\$3 944	\$4 002	\$3 974	...
Percent below poverty level	36.6	...	38.5	...	26.6	20.1	36.5	29.2	39.6	26.7	40.8	...
Head 65 years and over	77	9	54	-	116	88	15	6	76	56	20	-
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	396	47	327	7	311	193	79	35	458	140	313	6
Mean Social Security income	\$1 467	...	\$1 453	...	\$1 395	\$1 300	...	...	\$1 539	\$1 505	\$1 559	...
Percent below poverty level	33.1	...	37.3	...	27.7	14.5	...	...	23.1	4.3	30.4	...
Head 65 years and over	140	31	95	-	120	100	13	6	144	110	29	-
Mean Social Security income	\$1 418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 395	...	...	...
With public assistance income	1 309	128	1 181	47	831	375	428	171	1 380	180	1 185	73
Mean public assistance income	\$1 821	...	\$1 867	...	\$1 996	\$1 880	\$2 108	\$2 035	\$2 012	\$1 822	\$2 042	...
Percent below poverty level	68.8	...	70.9	...	60.0	48.8	72.7	52.0	66.2	51.1	68.0	...
Head 65 years and over	88	31	57	7	68	47	15	6	63	40	23	-
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	457	56	388	17	334	222	86	33	393	117	276	22
Mean other income	\$1 332	...	\$1 052	...	\$1 737	\$2 265	...	...	\$1 405	...	\$1 365	...
Percent below poverty level	16.8	...	19.8	...	21.3	14.0	...	...	43.5	...	56.2	...
Head 65 years and over	59	30	29	7	91	73	5	6	97	84	13	-
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	10 615	4 971	5 071	354	4 569	3 272	1 175	302	3 111	1 213	1 838	115
With earnings	5 809	2 819	2 629	207	2 377	1 539	737	165	1 641	510	1 084	44
Mean earnings	\$4 534	\$5 014	\$4 140	\$3 822	\$5 400	\$5 489	\$5 265	\$4 892	\$5 005	\$4 941	\$5 157	...
Percent below poverty level	19.9	18.4	21.9	25.6	11.9	9.8	14.9	3.6	16.7	14.9	16.1	...
65 years and over	569	267	280	28	157	128	29	—	124	51	51	—
Mean earnings	\$2 969	\$3 256	\$2 617	...	\$4 645	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	13.2	10.1	17.1	...	7.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	3 019	1 497	1 352	124	1 467	1 228	231	93	880	523	334	45
Mean Social Security income	\$1 138	\$1 246	\$1 040	...	\$1 068	\$1 104	\$863	...	\$1 199	\$1 277	\$1 075	...
Percent below poverty level	36.4	32.2	39.9	...	40.2	40.6	39.4	...	36.8	38.2	34.1	...
65 years and over	2 260	1 249	877	87	1 215	1 084	123	58	731	463	245	31
Mean Social Security income	\$1 148	\$1 227	\$1 043	...	\$1 085	\$1 109	...	...	\$1 201	\$1 267	\$1 075	...
With public assistance income	2 741	1 175	1 526	75	801	462	339	37	598	213	385	39
Mean public assistance income	\$1 294	\$1 284	\$1 306	...	\$1 007	\$906	\$1 144	...	\$1 197	\$952	\$1 332	...
Percent below poverty level	41.6	30.1	49.5	...	48.3	42.6	56.0	...	38.5	33.3	41.3	...
65 years old and over	1 205	608	562	32	362	281	81	23	308	142	166	34
Mean public assistance income	\$1 263	\$1 325	\$1 231	...	\$835	\$763	...	...	\$1 258	\$1 011	\$1 470	...
With other income	2 223	1 332	730	39	1 354	1 193	145	42	713	457	234	41
Mean other income	\$1 253	\$1 429	\$954	...	\$1 818	\$1 943	\$801	...	\$1 905	\$2 219	\$1 351	...
Percent below poverty level	19.0	15.6	24.4	...	19.4	19.6	20.0	...	14.0	10.5	20.9	...
65 years old and over	968	596	319	23	804	760	36	19	405	297	95	27
Mean other income	\$1 483	\$1 824	\$920	...	\$1 947	\$1 962	...	...	\$2 207	\$2 582	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads	4 905	1 258	3 144	359	5 919	3 427	1 936	1 225	7 624	1 920	5 499	562
Worked in 1969	3 860	1 011	2 438	293	4 854	2 687	1 682	1 053	6 379	1 409	4 798	475
50 to 52 weeks	2 311	624	1 440	156	2 948	1 622	1 029	717	4 011	860	3 058	289
40 to 49 weeks	807	189	530	93	976	535	373	158	1 412	310	1 053	128
27 to 39 weeks	345	76	245	29	389	175	156	87	486	145	330	24
26 weeks or less	397	122	223	15	541	355	124	91	470	94	357	34
Did not work in 1969	1 045	247	706	66	1 065	740	254	172	1 245	511	701	87
Female family heads	2 147	211	1 889	62	1 536	740	697	272	2 430	357	2 244	94
Worked in 1969	1 094	87	982	19	801	364	389	147	1 380	120	1 246	21
50 to 52 weeks	382	40	331	—	398	183	177	68	488	33	431	—
40 to 49 weeks	228	—	218	—	129	49	74	22	247	8	239	8
27 to 39 weeks	189	6	179	—	89	48	41	24	254	17	237	9
26 weeks or less	295	41	254	19	185	84	97	33	391	42	339	4
Did not work in 1969	1 053	124	907	43	735	376	308	125	1 250	237	998	73
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads	773	160	514	54	908	546	276	221	888	191	645	74
Worked in 1969	418	102	245	40	471	251	157	126	510	99	370	50
50 to 52 weeks	106	16	86	3	144	93	40	61	140	42	80	36
Did not work in 1969	355	58	269	14	437	295	119	95	378	92	275	24
Female family heads	1 147	91	1 047	44	703	285	385	146	1 431	124	1 278	65
Worked in 1969	405	25	380	19	182	64	118	27	563	39	516	12
50 to 52 weeks	56	—	56	—	39	13	26	7	57	—	53	—
Did not work in 1969	742	66	667	25	521	221	267	119	868	91	762	53
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	1 401	296	1 061	63	1 270	748	428	247	1 670	482	1 158	101
Mean family income	\$2 659	\$3 244	\$2 351	...	\$2 841	\$2 949	\$2 635	\$2 586	\$2 769	\$3 770	\$2 344	...
Percent below poverty level	63.7	38.9	72.4	...	65.7	60.7	76.9	77.7	62.3	30.1	76.0	...
1 earner	2 926	666	2 045	212	3 137	1 860	1 024	653	4 361	1 059	3 159	270
Mean family income	\$6 144	\$8 061	\$5 559	\$6 491	\$6 576	\$7 030	\$5 691	\$6 486	\$6 409	\$7 214	\$6 130	\$7 234
Percent below poverty level	26.9	17.7	29.1	29.7	19.4	15.5	26.8	17.2	23.7	13.4	26.4	22.6
2 earners	2 097	413	1 477	87	2 427	1 285	943	437	3 326	620	2 671	229
Mean family income	\$8 711	\$10 601	\$8 344	...	\$10 523	\$10 783	\$10 359	\$9 420	\$10 244	\$11 199	\$10 054	\$10 688
Percent below poverty level	9.7	4.4	11.0	...	5.1	6.4	4.3	...	5.9	4.4	6.1	10.0
3 or more earners	628	94	450	59	621	274	238	160	897	116	755	65
Mean family income	\$13 356	...	\$13 031	...	\$12 614	\$13 504	\$11 846	\$13 647	\$14 602	...	\$14 398	...
Percent below poverty level	6.2	—	7.6	...	7.1	2.6	7.1	...	5.5	—	5.8	...
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	2 995	869	1 979	170	2 857	1 893	819	327	3 154	1 201	1 880	194
Mean family income	\$6 129	\$7 867	\$5 419	\$8 459	\$7 060	\$7 314	\$6 714	\$6 292	\$6 663	\$7 321	\$6 319	\$7 609
Percent below poverty level	22.9	15.4	25.9	12.4	16.3	15.5	17.1	15.9	17.3	9.7	21.4	19.1
3 persons	1 217	201	919	67	1 557	874	545	269	2 087	390	1 645	85
Mean family income	\$6 424	\$6 368	\$6 301	...	\$8 812	\$9 523	\$8 043	\$9 270	\$7 418	\$8 603	\$7 152	...
Percent below poverty level	24.4	24.9	24.7	...	13.4	10.8	18.0	11.5	20.5	9.7	22.6	...
4 persons	970	184	698	84	1 066	535	450	273	1 714	249	1 436	95
Mean family income	\$7 474	\$10 504	\$6 548	...	\$7 745	\$7 608	\$7 798	\$6 815	\$8 588	\$9 418	\$8 445	...
Percent below poverty level	28.8	5.4	36.8	...	25.0	23.7	25.8	20.9	22.8	13.7	24.6	...
5 and 6 persons	1 115	129	823	32	1 250	574	500	392	2 100	267	1 787	180
Mean family income	\$7 799	...	\$7 293	...	\$7 497	\$7 378	\$7 203	\$7 301	\$8 626	\$9 977	\$8 491	\$9 661
Percent below poverty level	32.3	...	38.2	...	32.2	33.6	36.2	33.9	26.0	18.4	26.2	14.4
7 persons or more	755	86	614	68	725	291	319	236	1 199	170	995	102
Mean family income	\$8 262	...	\$8 082	...	\$8 401	\$8 122	\$7 998	\$8 054	\$8 682	\$7 191	\$8 902	...
Percent below poverty level	39.6	...	40.9	...	37.0	42.6	39.5	39.8	34.2	45.9	32.9	...

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	35 581	9 099	23 653	1 940	30 750	16 610	11 330	6 553	42 749	8 717	33 017	2 969
In families	24 966	4 128	18 582	1 586	26 181	13 338	10 155	6 251	39 638	7 504	31 179	2 854
Head	7 052	1 469	5 033	421	7 455	4 167	2 633	1 497	10 254	2 277	7 743	656
With related children under 18	4 006	620	3 085	224	4 424	2 086	1 876	1 144	6 911	890	5 853	426
Mean number of related children under 18	2.65	2.39	2.72	3.05	2.54	2.44	2.63	2.83	2.72	2.69	2.73	2.94
With related children under 6	2 094	381	1 535	131	2 489	1 226	984	716	3 709	518	3 086	236
14 to 24 years	682	251	395	25	869	443	363	156	1 003	191	792	69
25 to 54 years	4 226	734	3 242	282	4 562	2 372	1 767	1 109	6 810	968	5 707	416
55 to 64 years	1 161	222	810	74	1 031	637	290	134	1 442	574	821	103
65 years and over	983	262	586	40	993	715	213	98	999	544	423	68
Wife of head	4 372	1 073	2 840	315	5 359	3 114	1 688	1 055	7 128	1 997	4 921	574
14 to 24 years	530	227	267	38	1 061	596	358	219	915	274	628	77
25 to 54 years	2 585	496	1 816	211	2 949	1 500	1 056	685	4 787	980	3 648	378
55 to 64 years	774	181	494	47	853	608	195	91	981	431	537	61
65 years and over	483	169	263	19	496	410	79	60	445	312	108	58
Other family members	13 542	1 586	10 709	850	13 367	6 057	5 834	3 699	22 256	3 230	18 515	1 624
Under 3 years	1 746	320	1 281	112	1 757	832	714	570	2 630	385	2 177	138
3 to 5 years	1 400	210	1 071	89	1 660	730	699	457	2 894	442	2 354	162
6 to 13 years	4 662	444	3 875	293	4 934	2 061	2 448	1 304	8 577	1 052	7 397	607
14 to 17 years	2 438	179	2 109	135	2 282	924	1 136	683	4 000	509	3 399	361
18 to 21 years	1 435	145	1 119	89	1 216	501	524	322	2 114	263	1 794	170
22 to 54 years	1 275	149	940	93	1 025	620	233	282	1 529	445	1 038	130
55 to 64 years	212	53	138	12	178	134	25	6	175	53	118	30
65 years and over	374	86	176	27	315	255	55	75	337	81	238	26
Mean size of family	3.54	2.81	3.69	3.77	3.51	3.20	3.86	4.18	3.87	3.30	4.03	4.35
Unrelated individuals	10 615	4 971	5 071	354	4 569	3 272	1 175	302	3 111	1 213	1 838	115
14 to 24 years	961	567	314	60	480	284	164	38	475	126	333	6
25 to 54 years	4 095	1 723	2 140	85	1 563	922	584	119	1 180	299	872	29
55 to 64 years	2 427	1 021	1 316	82	912	628	259	65	460	222	238	23
65 years and over	3 132	1 660	1 301	127	1 614	1 438	168	80	996	566	395	57
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	11 873	2 302	9 250	414	8 181	4 148	3 651	1 227	11 843	1 781	9 908	480
In families	7 968	522	7 271	303	5 815	2 443	3 074	1 116	10 188	1 113	8 946	413
Head	2 147	211	1 889	62	1 536	740	697	272	2 630	357	2 244	94
With related children under 18	1 681	147	1 501	48	1 214	512	631	224	2 191	208	1 959	88
Mean number of related children under 18	2.64	1.97	2.70	...	2.60	2.37	2.83	2.54	2.81	2.87	2.81	...
With related children under 6	807	67	716	14	618	262	311	131	1 219	99	1 110	31
14 to 24 years	284	37	242	8	175	66	109	38	480	54	416	18
25 to 54 years	1 505	104	1 382	35	1 035	465	503	209	1 795	155	1 630	70
55 to 64 years	176	23	144	12	156	80	57	19	198	38	156	6
65 years and over	182	47	121	7	170	129	28	6	157	110	42	...
Other family members	5 821	311	5 382	241	4 279	1 703	2 377	844	7 558	756	6 702	319
Under 3 years	709	46	654	10	373	138	199	117	828	81	735	19
3 to 5 years	532	29	498	12	545	208	314	126	1 085	106	971	15
6 to 13 years	2 131	113	1 963	120	1 673	553	1 082	219	2 898	190	2 689	87
14 to 17 years	1 081	16	1 054	65	651	251	377	189	1 311	150	1 134	111
18 to 21 years	617	24	584	6	399	129	247	75	709	62	643	54
22 to 54 years	514	28	461	16	427	245	130	98	581	150	401	33
55 to 64 years	159	14	64	6	97	73	20	20	50	17	79	...
65 years and over	159	41	104	6	114	106	8	4.10	3.87	3.12	3.99	...
Mean size of family	3.71	2.47	3.85	...	3.79	3.30	4.41	4.10	3.87	3.12	3.99	...
Female unrelated individuals	3 905	1 780	1 979	111	2 366	1 705	577	111	1 655	668	962	67
14 to 24 years	511	326	149	46	208	102	79	24	250	42	198	...
25 to 54 years	1 004	332	598	6	608	352	228	31	492	132	357	16
55 to 64 years	948	311	624	20	513	319	173	21	274	129	145	14
65 years and over	1 442	811	608	39	1 037	932	97	35	639	365	262	37

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total.....	11 165	2 302	8 265	610	8 336	4 381	3 492	2 051	10 981	1 713	8 924	680
Percent below poverty level.....	31.4	25.3	34.9	31.4	27.1	26.4	30.8	31.3	25.7	19.7	27.0	22.9
In families.....	7 352	754	6 202	432	6 840	3 317	3 094	1 935	9 923	1 287	8 315	653
Head.....	1 920	251	1 561	98	1 611	831	661	367	2 319	315	1 923	139
Percent below poverty level.....	27.2	17.1	31.0	23.3	21.6	19.9	25.1	24.5	22.6	13.8	24.8	21.2
With related children under 18.....	1 504	160	1 275	70	1 231	584	572	331	2 014	230	1 708	116
Mean number of related children under 18.....	2.89	2.69	2.92	...	3.18	3.15	3.22	3.60	3.07	3.03	3.12	...
With related children under 6.....	732	88	588	35	743	391	297	242	1 240	115	1 080	53
14 to 24 years.....	288	60	202	8	217	96	105	50	469	50	403	26
25 to 54 years.....	1 262	136	1 088	76	1 015	532	413	278	1 555	201	1 313	97
55 to 64 years.....	152	21	119	5	181	98	60	21	200	30	156	8
65 years and over.....	218	34	152	9	198	105	83	18	95	34	51	8
Wife of head.....	633	126	413	41	818	525	230	204	816	222	551	71
14 to 24 years.....	80	27	32	11	125	88	26	32	155	47	108	7
25 to 54 years.....	345	47	240	18	461	277	149	154	534	122	369	54
55 to 64 years.....	90	10	80	—	109	58	34	—	84	21	63	5
65 years and over.....	118	42	61	12	123	102	21	18	43	32	11	5
Other family members.....	4 799	377	4 228	293	4 411	1 961	2 203	1 364	6 788	750	5 841	443
Under 3 years.....	680	73	554	36	482	240	213	176	896	88	780	39
3 to 5 years.....	458	41	393	19	687	338	296	252	1 134	92	995	20
6 to 13 years.....	2 081	164	1 875	152	1 896	789	1 036	502	2 904	291	2 552	151
14 to 17 years.....	982	72	872	70	791	341	409	260	1 152	172	948	149
18 to 21 years.....	382	10	361	10	280	85	176	104	480	71	395	75
22 to 54 years.....	129	4	117	—	151	79	38	55	164	29	120	9
55 to 64 years.....	28	13	11	6	23	17	6	—	58	7	51	—
65 years and over.....	59	—	45	—	101	72	29	15	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family.....	3.83	3.00	3.97	...	4.25	3.99	4.68	5.27	4.28	4.09	4.32	4.70
Unrelated individuals.....	3 813	1 548	2 063	178	1 496	1 064	398	116	1 058	426	609	27
Percent below poverty level.....	35.9	31.1	40.7	50.3	32.7	32.5	33.9	38.4	34.0	35.1	33.1	...
14 to 24 years.....	493	283	197	32	162	84	66	6	265	24	231	—
25 to 54 years.....	1 149	376	698	23	337	165	158	26	268	108	157	5
55 to 64 years.....	906	331	555	46	278	176	94	19	145	66	79	7
65 years and over.....	1 265	558	613	77	719	639	80	65	380	228	142	15
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total.....	6 399	968	5 348	306	4 150	1 873	2 152	800	6 493	705	5 666	318
Percent below poverty level.....	53.9	42.1	57.8	73.9	50.7	45.2	58.9	65.2	54.8	39.6	57.2	66.3
In families.....	4 597	231	4 349	236	3 213	1 212	1 906	749	5 865	468	5 288	306
Head.....	1 147	91	1 047	44	703	285	385	146	1 431	124	1 278	65
Percent below poverty level.....	53.4	43.1	55.4	...	45.8	38.5	55.2	53.7	54.4	34.7	57.0	...
With related children under 18.....	1 052	91	961	44	676	273	381	128	1 347	118	1 205	65
Mean number of related children under 18.....	2.82	...	2.89	...	3.23	3.13	3.31	...	2.93	...	2.99	...
With related children under 6.....	490	47	443	14	406	167	217	82	867	65	792	31
14 to 24 years.....	194	29	165	8	116	53	63	31	337	33	294	18
25 to 54 years.....	869	57	812	31	527	207	287	101	1 019	91	918	47
55 to 64 years.....	33	5	28	5	47	25	22	14	70	—	66	—
65 years and over.....	51	—	42	—	13	—	13	—	5	—	—	—
Other family members.....	3 450	140	3 302	192	2 510	927	1 521	603	4 434	344	4 010	241
Under 3 years.....	500	34	466	10	241	99	133	78	595	42	541	19
3 to 5 years.....	273	21	252	12	420	147	256	102	822	62	752	15
6 to 13 years.....	1 538	75	1 463	115	1 149	375	760	184	1 838	96	1 723	60
14 to 17 years.....	682	6	676	55	428	188	234	146	671	87	557	93
18 to 21 years.....	295	—	295	—	158	44	109	47	317	41	272	45
22 to 54 years.....	129	4	117	—	70	44	15	40	146	16	120	9
55 to 64 years.....	6	—	6	—	23	17	6	—	45	—	45	—
65 years and over.....	27	—	27	—	21	13	8	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family.....	4.01	...	4.15	...	4.57	4.25	4.95	5.13	4.10	...	4.14	...
Female unrelated individuals.....	1 802	737	999	70	937	661	246	51	628	237	378	12
Percent below poverty level.....	46.1	41.4	50.5	...	39.6	38.8	42.6	...	37.9	35.5	39.3	...
14 to 24 years.....	262	169	87	18	87	24	51	6	168	12	146	5
25 to 54 years.....	423	93	293	—	162	87	65	10	167	51	113	7
55 to 64 years.....	422	97	325	13	211	116	87	6	79	30	49	7
65 years and over.....	695	378	294	39	477	434	43	29	214	144	70	—

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.5	6.7	11.2	5.9	7.9	6.9	8.5	7.8	8.4	5.3	9.3	5.6
.50 to .74	9.9	7.4	10.8	15.2	7.7	7.1	10.0	8.5	7.0	4.0	7.9	7.0
.75 to .99	7.8	3.0	9.0	2.1	6.0	6.0	6.6	8.2	7.2	4.6	7.6	8.5
1.00 to 1.24	8.4	9.1	8.0	7.4	6.3	5.6	7.2	10.4	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4
1.25 to 1.49	8.3	7.0	8.6	3.8	6.4	6.6	5.8	8.4	6.0	8.0	5.5	9.0
1.50 to 1.99	14.2	10.8	14.5	14.5	13.9	12.6	14.7	13.5	14.6	13.1	15.2	11.6
2.00 to 2.99	17.8	18.5	17.4	20.9	22.0	21.1	22.6	21.4	23.6	20.4	24.3	23.2
3.00 or more	24.1	37.6	20.5	30.2	29.7	34.2	24.6	21.8	27.0	38.5	23.9	28.7
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	17.3	16.3	18.1	20.6	16.2	15.6	17.4	20.5	19.2	13.2	22.7	...
.50 to .74	9.4	6.9	12.5	14.7	7.6	7.9	7.2	10.3	7.5	10.0	6.0	...
.75 to .99	9.1	8.0	10.1	15.0	8.9	9.0	9.3	7.6	7.3	12.0	4.5	...
1.00 to 1.24	13.8	11.4	16.1	9.6	9.9	10.2	9.7	6.0	11.6	11.6	11.4	...
1.25 to 1.49	8.8	9.8	7.7	—	6.9	8.3	3.6	7.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	...
1.50 to 1.99	9.0	9.5	8.4	15.0	9.7	10.1	7.8	20.2	7.2	7.2	7.4	...
2.00 to 2.99	12.3	13.4	10.4	15.5	14.0	12.3	17.0	6.6	11.9	13.4	10.9	...
3.00 or more	20.2	24.8	16.7	9.6	26.8	26.5	28.0	21.9	26.5	24.1	28.7	...
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level	1 920	251	1 561	98	1 611	831	661	367	2 319	315	1 923	139
\$1 to \$249	137	23	97	—	89	47	34	15	166	57	94	34
\$250 to \$499	260	8	215	—	120	81	28	48	206	15	167	10
\$500 to \$999	424	86	322	38	347	201	146	62	456	79	365	46
\$1,000 to \$1,999	455	70	366	11	527	254	234	119	756	59	692	12
\$2,000 and over	644	64	561	49	528	248	219	123	735	105	605	37
Median income deficit	\$1 305	\$1 121	\$1 400	...	\$1 473	\$1 341	\$1 524	\$1 492	\$1 438	\$1 110	\$1 485	\$777
Mean income deficit	\$1 561	\$1 451	\$1 614	...	\$1 703	\$1 657	\$1 666	\$1 927	\$1 688	\$1 669	\$1 711	\$1 424
Families above poverty level	5 132	1 218	3 472	323	5 844	3 336	1 972	1 130	7 935	1 962	5 820	517
\$0 to \$249	178	70	108	26	132	72	34	28	271	75	196	—
\$250 to \$499	168	34	121	—	115	77	38	62	141	43	98	13
\$500 to \$999	400	95	229	17	274	156	98	62	282	58	217	12
\$1,000 to \$1,999	723	123	585	25	644	341	247	100	796	291	501	77
\$2,000 and over	3 663	896	2 429	255	4 679	2 690	1 555	878	6 445	1 495	4 808	410
Median income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
Mean income surplus	\$5 298	\$6 563	\$4 886	\$6 429	\$5 945	\$6 210	\$5 634	\$5 327	\$5 863	\$5 970	\$5 843	\$6 077

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Oakland	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units.....	17 195	5 543	9 149	729	12 030	6 964	3 467	1 631	13 180	3 206	8 873	767
Occupied.....	15 640	5 543	9 149	729	11 157	6 964	3 467	1 631	12 373	3 206	8 873	767
Population in units.....	34 963	8 892	23 415	2 131	30 669	16 846	10 990	6 506	42 637	8 568	33 034	2 947
Population per unit.....	2.24	1.60	2.56	2.92	2.75	2.42	3.17	3.99	3.45	2.67	3.72	3.84
Owner occupied.....	2 401	515	1 727	130	3 660	2 241	1 144	556	6 253	1 791	4 316	342
Population per unit.....	2.92	2.42	2.99	...	3.05	2.62	3.55	4.28	3.43	2.38	3.86	3.61
1-person households.....	700	194	481	32	816	630	172	62	882	431	432	33
65 years and over.....	301	82	209	15	467	425	35	33	363	252	97	16
Renter occupied.....	13 239	5 028	7 422	599	7 497	4 723	2 323	1 075	6 120	1 415	4 557	425
Population per unit.....	2.11	1.52	2.46	2.74	2.60	2.32	2.98	3.84	3.46	3.04	3.59	4.03
1-person households.....	7 262	3 697	3 246	219	2 736	2 041	660	143	1 106	376	700	59
65 years and over.....	2 425	1 423	870	71	919	826	93	30	389	162	210	20
Available vacant year-round.....	1 165	-	-	-	689	-	-	-	569	-	-	-
For rent.....	1 112	-	-	-	577	-	-	-	445	-	-	-
For sale only.....	53	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	124	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	390	-	-	-	184	-	-	-	238	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied.....	2 401	515	1 727	130	3 660	2 241	1 144	556	6 253	1 791	4 316	342
1960 to March 1970.....	18	14	4	-	76	24	27	-	219	74	132	13
1950 to 1959.....	35	10	25	-	173	93	65	25	857	81	750	26
1940 to 1949.....	200	41	159	23	479	227	219	76	2 449	467	1 949	130
1939 or earlier.....	2 148	450	1 539	107	2 932	1 897	833	455	2 728	1 169	1 485	173
Renter occupied.....	13 239	5 028	7 422	599	7 497	4 723	2 323	1 075	6 120	1 415	4 557	425
1960 to March 1970.....	1 321	479	761	82	1 306	694	524	142	1 544	220	1 303	53
1950 to 1959.....	510	185	298	14	1 133	725	353	120	1 240	201	984	81
1940 to 1949.....	1 706	394	1 245	51	1 142	735	369	200	1 687	393	1 254	118
1939 or earlier.....	9 702	3 970	5 118	452	3 916	2 569	1 077	613	1 649	601	1 016	173
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	494	86	388	13	604	379	196	113	835	196	601	26
1960 to March 1970.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	7	7	7
1950 to 1959.....	12	-	12	-	25	25	-	11	123	8	101	8
1940 to 1949.....	34	6	28	-	79	53	26	14	289	40	243	11
1939 or earlier.....	448	80	348	13	500	301	170	88	402	141	250	-
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	4 313	1 327	2 761	204	2 195	1 390	719	335	2 095	383	1 651	127
1960 to March 1970.....	292	64	198	14	397	232	151	62	609	66	538	19
1950 to 1959.....	125	48	69	-	220	148	72	26	356	50	280	19
1940 to 1949.....	659	101	524	26	340	222	113	56	574	94	460	16
1939 or earlier.....	3 237	1 114	1 970	164	1 238	788	383	191	556	173	373	73
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units.....	15 640	5 543	9 149	729	11 157	6 964	3 467	1 631	12 373	3 206	8 873	767
1.....	3 215	600	2 365	198	4 913	2 968	1 467	888	8 604	2 256	6 168	475
2 to 4.....	4 258	572	3 478	140	3 216	1 813	1 219	459	2 492	604	1 812	208
5 to 9.....	1 822	584	1 142	99	904	559	318	88	808	163	614	48
10 to 49.....	3 873	1 960	1 652	204	1 871	1 390	319	167	330	128	202	36
50 or more.....	2 457	1 812	512	88	253	234	14	29	105	42	63	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	13	14	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units.....	15 640	5 543	9 149	729	11 157	6 964	3 467	1 631	12 373	3 206	8 873	767
1968 to March 1970.....	7 145	2 957	3 745	387	4 669	2 800	1 579	753	4 523	881	3 531	262
1965 to 1967.....	3 045	1 005	1 826	112	2 234	1 245	828	321	2 497	532	1 899	214
1960 to 1964.....	2 188	650	1 445	62	1 638	963	584	289	2 106	459	1 602	88
1959 or earlier.....	3 262	931	2 113	168	2 616	1 956	476	268	3 247	1 334	1 841	203
Occ. units below poverty level.....	4 807	1 413	3 149	217	2 799	1 769	915	448	2 930	579	2 252	153
1968 to March 1970.....	2 365	822	1 418	154	1 315	744	516	213	1 497	215	1 244	86
1965 to 1967.....	992	233	699	31	568	399	150	113	541	118	399	39
1960 to 1964.....	678	159	506	12	364	206	154	50	412	69	325	14
1959 or earlier.....	772	199	526	20	552	420	95	72	480	177	284	14
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units.....	15 640	5 543	9 149	729	11 157	6 964	3 467	1 631	12 373	3 206	8 873	767
Percent with air conditioning.....	2.6	3.5	2.0	7.0	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.0
Percent with automobile.....	42.2	37.4	45.2	47.7	67.8	65.6	71.3	75.1	73.1	72.6	73.0	75.2
Percent with telephone.....	65.2	55.2	70.8	62.3	78.0	76.0	81.9	77.4	83.6	84.9	83.0	83.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	81.3	68.7	89.7	75.3	96.3	94.5	99.2	98.2	99.3	98.7	99.4	100.0
Occ. units below poverty level.....	4 807	1 413	3 149	217	2 799	1 769	915	448	2 930	579	2 252	153
Percent with air conditioning.....	2.2	3.1	1.8	6.0	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.1	2.6	2.2	2.8	-
Percent with automobile.....	24.8	19.4	27.2	27.2	46.2	44.7	51.1	59.8	51.3	57.7	48.0	49.0
Percent with telephone.....	59.5	47.3	64.8	42.9	70.6	66.6	78.1	74.6	74.1	71.0	74.9	66.0
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	79.0	61.3	88.0	59.4	95.4	93.4	98.7	98.2	99.1	97.6	99.4	100.0
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied.....	2 401	515	1 727	130	3 660	2 241	1 144	556	6 253	1 791	4 316	342
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	2 133	478	1 544	107	3 280	2 114	960	435	5 241	1 684	3 448	281
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	220	37	135	23	262	73	137	72	717	58	634	26
1.51 or more persons per room.....	48	-	48	-	118	54	47	49	295	49	234	35
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	494	86	388	13	604	379	196	113	835	196	601	26
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	456	86	356	13	544	364	151	98	686	178	477	19
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	26	-	20	-	31	-	31	-	115	7	101	7
1.51 or more persons per room.....	12	-	12	-	29	15	14	15	34	11	23	-

7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
1 ROOM—Con.												
Specified owner occupied ¹	13 239	5 028	7 422	599	7 497	4 723	2 323	1 075	6 120	1 415	4 557	425
Persons per room	11 757	4 711	6 458	483	6 452	4 244	1 945	753	4 699	1 130	3 443	252
Persons per room	923	106	709	52	716	325	258	206	1 014	213	801	130
Persons per room	559	211	255	64	329	154	120	116	407	72	313	43
Below poverty level	4 313	1 327	2 761	204	2 195	1 390	719	335	2 095	383	1 651	127
Persons per room	3 767	1 243	2 373	163	1 738	1 163	535	197	1 535	315	1 164	80
Persons per room	351	36	292	8	295	134	143	74	417	57	360	34
Persons per room	195	48	96	33	162	93	41	64	143	11	127	13
PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	1 402	318	1 005	96	2 940	1 840	866	511	5 707	1 604	3 984	306
\$500	19	7	12	—	11	11	—	—	21	12	9	8
\$999	257	36	190	10	179	131	38	—	152	65	87	19
\$12,499	289	83	194	45	407	275	105	121	522	249	259	26
\$14,999	233	79	148	15	483	355	111	133	976	287	670	67
\$17,499	238	38	192	12	644	392	199	99	1 625	412	1 171	71
\$19,999	161	17	134	—	588	291	257	70	1 541	365	1 156	60
\$24,999	131	33	86	7	460	270	134	73	691	177	490	35
\$34,999	38	11	27	7	139	98	22	15	148	20	131	8
more	36	14	22	—	29	17	—	—	31	20	11	12
All of property	\$14 000	\$13 500	\$14 300	...	\$16 500	\$15 900	\$17 200	\$15 000	\$16 800	\$16 100	\$17 100	\$16 200
All of property	\$15 000	\$15 500	\$15 000	...	\$17 000	\$16 600	\$17 000	\$16 000	\$17 000	\$16 400	\$17 300	\$17 000
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ²	266	44	215	8	512	330	153	108	734	162	534	26
\$500	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	9	—	9	—
\$999	47	7	40	—	28	13	15	—	12	12	—	—
\$12,499	60	11	42	—	79	64	15	24	63	27	22	—
\$14,999	46	8	38	8	80	74	6	31	154	33	121	12
\$17,499	43	6	37	—	103	61	33	20	209	23	173	6
\$19,999	34	—	34	—	108	44	55	13	200	38	162	—
\$24,999	31	12	19	—	93	53	29	20	72	21	40	—
more	5	—	5	—	10	10	—	—	15	8	7	8
All of property	\$13 900	...	\$14 200	...	\$16 400	\$15 100	\$17 800	...	\$16 500	\$16 000	\$16 700	...
All of property	\$14 400	...	\$14 400	...	\$16 200	\$15 600	\$17 000	...	\$16 500	\$16 300	\$16 600	...
RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	13 178	5 022	7 374	599	7 497	4 723	2 323	1 075	6 053	1 408	4 497	418
\$40	388	150	127	34	50	50	—	—	18	10	8	6
\$40	2 866	1 275	1 480	148	322	249	68	39	554	142	405	51
\$40	3 673	1 397	2 084	170	1 169	842	312	200	848	270	566	42
\$40	2 609	899	1 570	90	1 845	1 186	542	235	1 003	274	694	108
\$40	1 654	507	1 054	66	1 537	934	488	272	1 340	302	983	90
\$40	1 140	418	657	55	1 544	827	595	210	1 542	286	1 235	92
\$40	507	160	307	22	717	349	297	100	655	98	557	19
\$40	55	29	26	—	146	125	21	—	13	—	—	—
\$40	34	28	6	—	86	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40	252	159	63	14	81	75	—	—	80	26	36	10
\$40	\$77	\$74	\$80	\$73	\$104	\$100	\$110	\$105	\$108	\$100	\$111	\$99
\$40	\$84	\$83	\$85	\$78	\$110	\$108	\$112	\$107	\$107	\$99	\$110	\$98
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	4 274	1 327	2 722	204	2 195	1 390	719	335	2 075	376	1 638	120
\$40	149	39	65	15	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40	1 152	459	645	63	128	106	22	19	331	85	246	14
\$40	1 257	407	807	68	431	280	144	64	337	87	238	17
\$40	799	208	573	31	509	327	176	97	284	34	239	22
\$40	467	93	340	14	335	198	103	61	467	95	345	49
\$40	303	71	216	7	480	246	195	56	481	54	416	18
\$40	66	4	49	6	124	53	71	19	140	7	133	—
\$40	16	7	9	—	85	77	8	19	6	—	6	—
\$40	13	7	6	—	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40	\$73	\$67	\$76	\$67	\$100	\$97	\$103	\$97	\$103	\$85	\$105	...
\$40	\$78	\$75	\$80	\$69	\$110	\$110	\$108	\$106	\$100	\$87	\$103	...
RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF GROSS RENT BY POVERTY STATUS IN												
Specified renter occupied ²	12 389	4 669	7 000	567	7 021	4 350	2 236	1 013	5 715	1 331	4 264	402
20 percent	4 475	1 744	2 373	270	2 586	1 648	755	411	2 014	559	1 416	166
30 percent	1 301	473	767	35	884	550	268	177	768	186	577	92
40 percent	2 006	754	1 137	95	1 090	630	375	191	994	256	717	45
50 percent	1 837	714	1 021	52	965	598	336	70	706	94	592	29
60 percent	2 770	984	1 702	115	1 496	924	502	164	1 233	236	962	70
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	3 685	1 101	2 399	186	1 760	1 052	632	273	1 788	311	1 426	114
20 percent	62	4	50	12	13	13	—	5	115	24	91	14
30 percent	82	6	69	—	51	29	22	15	144	14	130	8
40 percent	366	66	273	34	151	101	36	53	190	47	122	7
50 percent	803	211	526	32	395	155	140	45	316	33	271	21
60 percent	2 372	814	1 481	108	1 250	754	434	155	1 023	193	812	64

¹Excludes one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary wage earner is reported as "none" or "loss."